Guest OS Compatibility Guide

Last Updated: March 9, 2016

For more information go to vmware.com.

Introduction

VMware provides the widest virtualization support for guest operating systems in the industry to enable your environments and maximize your investments.The VMware Compatibility Guide shows the certification status of operating system releases for use as a Guest OS by the following VMware products:

- VMware ESXi/ESX Server 3.0 and later
- VMware Workstation 6.0 and later
- VMware Fusion 2.0 and later
- VMware ACE 2.0 and later
- VMware Server 2.0 and later

VMware Certification and Support Levels

VMware product support for operating system releases can vary depending upon the specific VMware product release or update and can also be subject to:

- Installation of specific patches to VMware products
- Installation of specific operating system patches
- Adherence to guidance and recommendations that are documented in knowledge base articles

VMware attempts to provide timely support for new operating system update releases and where possible, certification of new update releases will be added to existing VMware product releases in the VMware Compatibility Guide based upon the results of compatibility testing.

Tech Preview

Operating system releases that are shown with the Tech Preview level of support are planned for future support by the VMware product but are not certified for use as a Guest OS for one or more of the of the following reasons:

- The operating system vendor has not announced the general availability of the OS release.
- Not all blocking issues have been resolved by the operating system vendor.
- One or more required enabling changes are not available in the form of a VMware product update or patch release.

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

- Compatibility testing of a new OS update release is not complete.

VMware will not provide support for operating system releases shown with the Tech Preview level of support and does not recommend use of this operating system release for critical production workloads. Although VMware will publish usage recommendation and known issues that should be considered when attempting to use these operating system releases for evaluation and testing purposes.

Operating Systems That the Operating System Vendor No Longer Supports

For operating system releases listed in this guide that the operating system vendor no longer supports, VMware may, at its sole discretion, provide support and fixes to VMware products to address problems that are exposed by running such operating system releases on a VMware virtual machine. VMware is not responsible for resolving problems with, or providing support or fixes to, the operating system itself.

Deprecated Support

Prior to terminating support for operating system releases, VMware will announce that the support for select operating system releases has been deprecated in the product release notes and the VMware Compatibility Guide will show the support level for these releases as deprecated.

Terminated Support

VMware does not provide support for operating system releases with terminated support.

Operating system releases with terminated support will not appear in the search results within the VMware Compatibility Guide for VMware product releases where support is no longer available.

Certification by Operating System Vendors

The following operating system vendors provide certifications for VMware virtual hardware:

- Microsoft – http://windowsservercatalog.com/
- Red Hat – https://hardware.redhat.com/
- Novell – http://developer.novell.com/yessearch/

Support for 64-Bit Guest Operating Systems

To install and run 64-bit guest operating systems you need to fulfill the following requirements.

Requirements for all VMware products:

To install and run a 64-bit guest operating system, you must have a supported 64-bit CPU in the host computer and you must be running a VMware product that supports 64-bit guests. For details, see the documentation for your VMware product. For more information about hardware and firmware requirements for 64-bit guest operating systems, refer to knowledge base article 1003945 at http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1003945.

Additional requirements for products with a Type-2 or Hosted Hypervisor:

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

You can run 64-bit guests on supported 64-bit hardware (Intel or AMD) running either 32-bit or 64-bit host operating systems.

For 64-bit Intel hardware with VT support, running either 32-bit or 64-bit host operating systems, you must enable VT in the host machine BIOS.

Installation of Guest Operating System

Instruction for installation of various types of Guest Operating Systems releases is provided on-line at http://partnerweb.vmware.com/GOSIG/home.html.

VMware Tools

VMware Tools is a suite of device drivers and utilities that enhances the performance of the guest operating system and improves management of the virtual machine. Although a guest operating system can run without VMware Tools, you lose important functionality and convenience. VMware Tools is provided in these formats:

- Virtual ISO Image Files - packaged within each VMware product
- Operating System Specific Packages (OSPs) – which are available on-line for select operating systems here at http://www.vmware.com/download/packages.html

For a complete description and instructions for installing and upgrading VMware Tools, see one of the following manuals on the VMware Documentation Web site:

- VMware Workstation - Workstation User's Manual
- VMware ESX - Basic System Administration Guide
- VMware Server - VMware Server User's Guide
- VMware Player - in-product online help
- Fusion - in-product online help

Guest Operating System Compatibility

Apple

OS X 10.10

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
OS X 10.10.x Desktop	Fusion8.0, 7.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0	e1000e, LSI Logic, SATA, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

OS X 10.10

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
OS X 10.10.x Server	Fusion8.0, 7.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0	e1000e, LSI Logic, SATA, SMP, Tools Available on Media

OS X 10.11

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
OS X 10.11.x Desktop	Fusion8.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0	e1000e, LSI Logic, SATA, SMP, Tools Available on Media
OS X 10.11.x Server	Fusion8.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0	e1000e, LSI Logic, SATA, SMP, Tools Available on Media

OS X 10.5

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Mac OS X 10.5.0	Fusion4.1
Mac OS X 10.5.0 Desktop	Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5
Mac OS X 10.5.0 Server	Fusion4.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5
Mac OS X 10.5.1	Fusion4.1, 2.0.6, 2.0.5
Mac OS X 10.5.1 Server	Fusion4.0
Mac OS X 10.5.2	Fusion4.1, 2.0.6, 2.0.5
Mac OS X 10.5.2 Server	Fusion4.0
Mac OS X 10.5.3	Fusion4.1, 2.0.6, 2.0.5
Mac OS X 10.5.3 Server	Fusion4.0
Mac OS X 10.5.4	Fusion4.1, 2.0.6, 2.0.5
Mac OS X 10.5.4 Server	Fusion4.0

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

OS X 10.5
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Mac OS X 10.5.5	Fusion4.1, 2.0.6, 2.0.5
Mac OS X 10.5.5 Server	Fusion4.0
Mac OS X 10.5.6	Fusion4.1, 2.0.6, 2.0.5
Mac OS X 10.5.6 Server	Fusion4.0
Mac OS X 10.5.7	Fusion4.1, 2.0.6, 2.0.5
Mac OS X 10.5.7 Server	Fusion4.0
Mac OS X 10.5.8	Fusion6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 2.0.6
Mac OS X 10.5.8 Server	Fusion4.0

OS X 10.5
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Mac OS X 10.5.0	Fusion4.1, 2.0.6, 2.0.5
Mac OS X 10.5.0 Server	Fusion4.0
Mac OS X 10.5.1	Fusion4.1, 2.0.6, 2.0.5
Mac OS X 10.5.1 Server	Fusion4.0
Mac OS X 10.5.2	Fusion4.1, 2.0.6, 2.0.5
Mac OS X 10.5.2 Server	Fusion4.0
Mac OS X 10.5.3	Fusion4.1, 2.0.6, 2.0.5
Mac OS X 10.5.3 Server	Fusion4.0
Mac OS X 10.5.4	Fusion4.1, 2.0.6, 2.0.5
Mac OS X 10.5.4 Server	Fusion4.0
Mac OS X 10.5.5	Fusion4.1, 2.0.6, 2.0.5

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

OS X 10.5
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Mac OS X 10.5.5 Server	Fusion4.0
Mac OS X 10.5.6	Fusion4.1, 2.0.6, 2.0.5
Mac OS X 10.5.6 Server	Fusion4.0
Mac OS X 10.5.7	Fusion4.1, 2.0.6, 2.0.5
Mac OS X 10.5.7 Server	Fusion4.0
Mac OS X 10.5.8	Fusion6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 2.0.6
Mac OS X 10.5.8 Server	Fusion4.0

OS X 10.6
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Mac OS X 10.6.x	Fusion6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 2.0.6, 2.0.5	
Mac OS X 10.6.x Server	Fusion8.0, 7.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, LSI Logic, SATA, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3]	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2002073
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2002757

OS X 10.6
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Mac OS X 10.6.x	Fusion6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 2.0.6	
Mac OS X 10.6.x Server	Fusion8.0, 7.0	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3]	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

OS X 10.6
64-Bit Guest OS Support

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2002073
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2002757

OS X 10.7
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Mac OS X 10.7.x Desktop	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, e1000e, LSI Logic, SATA, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1	e1000, e1000e, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Mac OS X 10.7.x Server	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, e1000e, LSI Logic, SATA, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1	e1000, e1000e, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [a]	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/
a. To provide support for this release, patch ESXi500-201207001 is required.

OS X 10.7
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Mac OS X 10.7.x Desktop	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, e1000e, LSI Logic, SATA, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1	e1000, e1000e, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Mac OS X 10.7.x Server	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, e1000e, LSI Logic, SATA, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1	e1000, e1000e, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [a]	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/
a. To provide support for this release, patch ESXi500-201207001 is required.

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

OS X 10.8

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
OS X 10.8.x Desktop	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, e1000e, LSI Logic, SATA, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1	e1000, e1000e, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
OS X 10.8.x Server	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, e1000e, LSI Logic, SATA, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1	e1000, e1000e, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media

OS X 10.9

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
OS X 10.9.x Desktop	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, e1000e, LSI Logic, SATA, SMP, Tools Available on Media
OS X 10.9.x Server	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, e1000e, LSI Logic, SATA, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Asianux

Asianux 3.0
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Asianux 3.0	ESX4.0 U4	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Asianux 3.0 Server	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 U3 [6,1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 U2 [6,1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 U1 [6,1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 [6,1,2,3,4,5]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0	
	ESXi5.0 [1,2,3,4,5]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1007020
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217
5. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234
6. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013357

Asianux 3.0
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Asianux 3.0	ESX4.0 U4	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Asianux 3.0

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Asianux 3.0 Server	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4], 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4], 4.0 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0	
	ESXi5.0 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234

Asianux 4.0

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Asianux 4.0	Workstation9.0, 8.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Asianux 4.0 Server	ESXi5.0 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Asianux 4.0

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Asianux 4.0	Workstation9.0, 8.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Asianux 4.0 Server	ESXi5.0 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Canonical

Ubuntu 10.04

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 10.04	ESX4.0 U4 [1]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1	
Ubuntu 10.04 Desktop	ESX4.1 U3 [2,3,4,5,6,7,1], 4.1 U2 [2,3,4,5,6,7,1], 4.1 U1 [2,3,4,5,6,7,1], 4.0 U3 [3,2,7,6,5,4,1], 4.0 U2 [3,2,7,6,5,4,8,1]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.1 [3,2,7,6,5,4,1]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi6.0 U1 [1], 6.0 [1], 5.5 U3 [1], 5.5 U2 [1], 5.5 U1 [1], 5.5 [1]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3 [1], 5.1 U2 [1], 5.1 U1 [1], 5.1 [1], 5.0 U3 [1], 5.0 U2 [1], 5.0 U1 [1], 5.0 [3,2,7,6,5,4,1]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Ubuntu 10.04 Server	ESX4.1 U3 [2,3,4,5,6,7,1], 4.1 U2 [2,3,4,5,6,7,1], 4.1 U1 [2,3,4,5,6,7,1], 4.0 U3 [3,2,7,6,5,4,1], 4.0 U2 [3,2,7,6,5,4,8,1]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.1 [3,2,7,6,5,4,1]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 [3,2,7,6,5,4,1]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008973
5. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234
6. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217
7. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427
8. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1022629

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Ubuntu 10.04

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 10.04	ESX4.0 U4 [1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1	
Ubuntu 10.04 Desktop	ESX4.1 U3 [2,3,4,5,6,7,1], 4.1 U2 [2,3,4,5,6,7,1], 4.1 U1 [2,3,4,5,6,7,1], 4.1 [3,2,7,6,5,4,1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 [3,2,7,6,5,4,1], 4.0 U2 [3,2,7,6,5,4,8,1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi6.0 U1 [1], 6.0 [1], 5.5 U3 [1], 5.5 U2 [1], 5.5 U1 [1], 5.5 [1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3 [1], 5.1 U2 [1], 5.1 U1 [1], 5.1 [1], 5.0 U3 [1], 5.0 U2 [1], 5.0 U1 [1], 5.0 [3,2,7,6,5,4,1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Ubuntu 10.04 Server	ESX4.1 U3 [2,3,4,5,6,7,1], 4.1 U2 [2,3,4,5,6,7,1], 4.1 U1 [2,3,4,5,6,7,1], 4.1 [3,2,7,6,5,4,1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 [3,2,7,6,5,4,1], 4.0 U2 [3,2,7,6,5,4,8,1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 [3,2,7,6,5,4,1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008973
5. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234
6. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217
7. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427
8. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1022629

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Ubuntu 10.10
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 10.10	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0	
Ubuntu 10.10 Desktop	ESX4.1 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 4.1 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 4.1 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 4.1 [2,1,6,5,4,3,7 a]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3 [7], 5.1 U2 [7], 5.1 U1 [7], 5.1 [7], 5.0 U3 [7], 5.0 U2 [7], 5.0 U1 [7], 5.0 [2,1,6,5,4,3,7]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Ubuntu 10.10 Server	ESX4.1 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 4.1 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 4.1 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 4.1 [2,1,6,5,4,3,7 a]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3 [7], 5.1 U2 [7], 5.1 U1 [7], 5.1 [7], 5.0 U3 [7], 5.0 U2 [7], 5.0 U1 [7], 5.0 [2,1,6,5,4,3,7]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008973
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234
5. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217
6. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427
7. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/
a. To provide support for this release, patch ESX410-201010001 is required.

Ubuntu 10.10
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 10.10	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0	

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Ubuntu 10.10

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 10.10 Desktop	ESX4.1 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 4.1 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 4.1 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 4.1 [2,1,6,5,4,3,7 a]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3 [7], 5.1 U2 [7], 5.1 U1 [7], 5.1 [7], 5.0 U3 [7], 5.0 U2 [7], 5.0 U1 [7], 5.0 [2,1,6,5,4,3,7]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Ubuntu 10.10 Server	ESX4.1 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 4.1 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 4.1 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 4.1 [2,1,6,5,4,3,7 a]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3 [7], 5.1 U2 [7], 5.1 U1 [7], 5.1 [7], 5.0 U3 [7], 5.0 U2 [7], 5.0 U1 [7], 5.0 [2,1,6,5,4,3,7]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008973
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234
5. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217
6. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427
7. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/

a. To provide support for this release, patch ESX410-201010001 is required.

Ubuntu 11.04

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 11.04	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0	

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Ubuntu 11.04
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 11.04 Desktop	ESX4.1 U3 [1], 4.1 U2 [1]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.1 U1 [1 a]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi6.0 U1 [1], 6.0 [1], 5.5 U3 [1], 5.5 U2 [1], 5.5 U1 [1], 5.5 [1]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3 [1], 5.1 U2 [1], 5.1 U1 [1], 5.1 [1], 5.0 U3 [1], 5.0 U2 [1], 5.0 U1 [1], 5.0 [1]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Ubuntu 11.04 Server	ESX4.1 U3 [1], 4.1 U2 [1]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.1 U1 [1 a]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi6.0 U1 [1], 6.0 [1], 5.5 U3 [1], 5.5 U2 [1], 5.5 U1 [1], 5.5 [1]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3 [1], 5.1 U2 [1], 5.1 U1 [1], 5.1 [1], 5.0 U3 [1], 5.0 U2 [1], 5.0 U1 [1], 5.0 [1]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/
a. To provide support for this release, patch ESX410-201107001 is required.

Ubuntu 11.04
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 11.04	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0	

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Ubuntu 11.04
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 11.04 Desktop	ESX4.1 U3 [1], 4.1 U2 [1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.1 U1 [1 a]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi6.0 U1 [1], 6.0 [1], 5.5 U3 [1], 5.5 U2 [1], 5.5 U1 [1], 5.5 [1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3 [1], 5.1 U2 [1], 5.1 U1 [1], 5.1 [1], 5.0 U3 [1], 5.0 U2 [1], 5.0 U1 [1], 5.0 [1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Ubuntu 11.04 Server	ESX4.1 U3 [1], 4.1 U2 [1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.1 U1 [1 a]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi6.0 U1 [1], 6.0 [1], 5.5 U3 [1], 5.5 U2 [1], 5.5 U1 [1], 5.5 [1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3 [1], 5.1 U2 [1], 5.1 U1 [1], 5.1 [1], 5.0 U3 [1], 5.0 U2 [1], 5.0 U1 [1], 5.0 [1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/
a. To provide support for this release, patch ESX410-201107001 is required.

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Ubuntu 11.10

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 11.10	ESX4.1 U3 [1], 4.1 U2 [1]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion4.1	
Ubuntu 11.10 Desktop	Fusion5.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1 [1], 6.0 [1], 5.5 U3 [1], 5.5 U2 [1], 5.5 U1 [1], 5.5 [1]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3 [1], 5.1 U2 [1], 5.1 U1 [1], 5.1 [1]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 U3 [1], 5.0 U2 [1], 5.0 U1 [1], 5.0 [1 a]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Ubuntu 11.10 Server	Fusion5.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1 [1], 6.0 [1], 5.5 U3 [1], 5.5 U2 [1], 5.5 U1 [1], 5.5 [1]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3 [1], 5.1 U2 [1], 5.1 U1 [1], 5.1 [1]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 U3 [1], 5.0 U2 [1], 5.0 U1 [1], 5.0 [1 a]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/
a. To provide support for this release, patch ESXi500-201112001 is required.

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Ubuntu 11.10

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 11.10	ESX4.1 U3 [1], 4.1 U2 [1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion4.1	
Ubuntu 11.10 Desktop	Fusion5.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1 [1], 6.0 [1], 5.5 U3 [1], 5.5 U2 [1], 5.5 U1 [1], 5.5 [1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3 [1], 5.1 U2 [1], 5.1 U1 [1], 5.1 [1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 U3 [1], 5.0 U2 [1], 5.0 U1 [1], 5.0 [1 a]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Ubuntu 11.10 Server	Fusion5.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1 [1], 6.0 [1], 5.5 U3 [1], 5.5 U2 [1], 5.5 U1 [1], 5.5 [1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3 [1], 5.1 U2 [1], 5.1 U1 [1], 5.1 [1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 U3 [1], 5.0 U2 [1], 5.0 U1 [1], 5.0 [1 a]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/
a. To provide support for this release, patch ESXi500-201112001 is required.

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Ubuntu 12.04

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 12.04	Workstation9.0 [1,2], 8.0 [1,2], 12.0 [1,2], 11.0 [1,2], 10.0 [1,2]	
	Fusion4.1 [1,2]	
Ubuntu 12.04 Desktop	ESX4.1 U3 [2,1], 4.1 U2 [2,1]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media
	Fusion8.0 [1,2], 7.0 [1,2], 6.0 [1,2], 5.0 [1,2]	
	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,2], 6.0 [1,2], 5.5 U3 [1,2], 5.5 U2 [1,2], 5.5 U1 [1,2], 5.5 [1,2]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3 [1,2], 5.1 U2 [1,2], 5.1 U1 [1,2], 5.1 [1,2]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 U3 [1,2], 5.0 U2 [1,2], 5.0 U1 [1,2]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Ubuntu 12.04 Server	ESX4.1 U3 [2,1], 4.1 U2 [2,1]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media
	Fusion8.0 [1,2], 7.0 [1,2], 6.0 [1,2], 5.0 [1,2]	
	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,2], 6.0 [1,2], 5.5 U3 [1,2], 5.5 U2 [1,2], 5.5 U1 [1,2], 5.5 [1,2]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3 [1,2], 5.1 U2 [1,2], 5.1 U1 [1,2], 5.1 [1,2]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 U3 [1,2], 5.0 U2 [1,2], 5.0 U1 [1,2]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Ubuntu 12.04

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 12.04	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion4.1	
Ubuntu 12.04 Desktop	ESX4.1 U3 [1,2], 4.1 U2 [1,2]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media
	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,2], 6.0 [1,2], 5.5 U3 [1,2], 5.5 U2 [1,2], 5.5 U1 [1,2], 5.5 [1,2]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3 [1,2], 5.1 U2 [1,2], 5.1 U1 [1,2], 5.1 [1,2]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 U3 [1,2], 5.0 U2 [1,2], 5.0 U1 [1,2]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Ubuntu 12.04 Server	ESX4.1 U3 [1,2], 4.1 U2 [1,2]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media
	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,2], 6.0 [1,2], 5.5 U3 [1,2], 5.5 U2 [1,2], 5.5 U1 [1,2], 5.5 [1,2]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3 [1,2], 5.1 U2 [1,2], 5.1 U1 [1,2], 5.1 [1,2]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 U3 [1,2], 5.0 U2 [1,2], 5.0 U1 [1,2]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804

Ubuntu 12.10

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 12.10	Workstation9.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0	

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Ubuntu 12.10
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 12.10 Desktop	ESXi6.0 U1 [1], 6.0 [1], 5.5 U3 [1], 5.5 U2 [1], 5.5 U1 [1], 5.5 [1]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 [1], 5.1 U2 [1], 5.1 U1 [1], 5.1 [1]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media
Ubuntu 12.10 Server	ESXi6.0 U1 [1], 6.0 [1], 5.5 U3 [1], 5.5 U2 [1], 5.5 U1 [1], 5.5 [1]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 [1], 5.1 U2 [1], 5.1 U1 [1], 5.1 [1]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804

Ubuntu 12.10
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 12.10	Workstation9.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0	
Ubuntu 12.10 Desktop	ESXi6.0 U1 [1], 6.0 [1], 5.5 U3 [1], 5.5 U2 [1], 5.5 U1 [1], 5.5 [1]	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 [1], 5.1 U2 [1], 5.1 U1 [1], 5.1 [1]	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media
Ubuntu 12.10 Server	ESXi6.0 U1 [1], 6.0 [1], 5.5 U3 [1], 5.5 U2 [1], 5.5 U1 [1], 5.5 [1]	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 [1], 5.1 U2 [1], 5.1 U1 [1], 5.1 [1]	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804

Ubuntu 13.04
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 13.04	Workstation9.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0	

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Ubuntu 13.04
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 13.04 Desktop	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,2], 6.0 [1,2], 5.5 U3 [1,2], 5.5 U2 [1,2], 5.5 U1 [1,2], 5.5 [1,2]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 [1,2], 5.1 U2 [1,2], 5.1 U1 [1,2], 5.1 [2]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media
Ubuntu 13.04 Server	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,2], 6.0 [1,2], 5.5 U3 [1,2], 5.5 U2 [1,2], 5.5 U1 [1,2], 5.5 [1,2]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 [1,2], 5.1 U2 [1,2], 5.1 U1 [1,2], 5.1 [2]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2050666
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804

Ubuntu 13.04
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 13.04	Workstation9.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0	
Ubuntu 13.04 Desktop	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,2], 6.0 [1,2], 5.5 U3 [1,2], 5.5 U2 [1,2], 5.5 U1 [1,2], 5.5 [1,2]	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 [1,2], 5.1 U2 [1,2], 5.1 U1 [1,2], 5.1 [2]	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media
Ubuntu 13.04 Server	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,2], 6.0 [1,2], 5.5 U3 [1,2], 5.5 U2 [1,2], 5.5 U1 [1,2], 5.5 [1,2]	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 [1,2], 5.1 U2 [1,2], 5.1 U1 [1,2], 5.1 [2]	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2050666
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Ubuntu 13.10
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 13.10	Workstation12.0 [1,2], 11.0 [1,2], 10.0 [1,2] Fusion8.0 [1,2], 7.0 [1,2], 6.0 [1,2]	
Ubuntu 13.10 Desktop	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,2], 6.0 [1,2], 5.5 U3 [1,2], 5.5 U2 [1,2], 5.5 U1 [1,2], 5.5 [1,2]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media
Ubuntu 13.10 Server	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,2], 6.0 [1,2], 5.5 U3 [1,2], 5.5 U2 [1,2], 5.5 U1 [1,2], 5.5 [1,2]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804

Ubuntu 13.10
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 13.10	Workstation12.0 [1,2], 11.0 [1,2], 10.0 [1,2] Fusion8.0 [1,2], 7.0 [1,2], 6.0 [1,2]	
Ubuntu 13.10 Desktop	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,2], 6.0 [1,2], 5.5 U3 [1,2], 5.5 U2 [1,2], 5.5 U1 [1,2], 5.5 [1,2]	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media
Ubuntu 13.10 Server	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,2], 6.0 [1,2], 5.5 U3 [1,2], 5.5 U2 [1,2], 5.5 U1 [1,2], 5.5 [1,2]	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Ubuntu 14.04
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 14.04	Workstation12.0 [1,2], 11.0 [1,2], 10.0 [1,2] Fusion8.0 [1,2], 7.0 [1,2], 6.0 [1,2]	
Ubuntu 14.04 Desktop	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,2], 6.0 [1,2], 5.5 U3 [1,2], 5.5 U2 [1,2], 5.5 U1 [1,2]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.5 [1,2]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 [1,2], 5.1 U2 [1,2]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media
Ubuntu 14.04 Server	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,2], 6.0 [1,2], 5.5 U3 [1,2], 5.5 U2 [1,2], 5.5 U1 [1,2]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.5 [1,2]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 [1,2], 5.1 U2 [1,2]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804

Ubuntu 14.04
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 14.04	Workstation12.0 [1,2], 11.0 [1,2], 10.0 [1,2] Fusion8.0 [1,2], 7.0 [1,2], 6.0 [1,2]	

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Ubuntu 14.04

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 14.04 Desktop	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,2], 6.0 [1,2], 5.5 U3 [1,2], 5.5 U2 [1,2], 5.5 U1 [1,2]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Native SS for LC, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.5 [1,2]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 [1,2], 5.1 U2 [1,2]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools Available on Media
Ubuntu 14.04 Server	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,2], 6.0 [1,2], 5.5 U3 [1,2], 5.5 U2 [1,2], 5.5 U1 [1,2]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Native SS for LC, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.5 [1,2]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 [1,2], 5.1 U2 [1,2]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804

Ubuntu 14.10

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 14.10 Desktop	Workstation12.0, 11.0	
	Fusion8.0 [1,2], 7.0 [1,2]	
	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,2], 6.0 [1,2], 5.5 U3 [1,2], 5.5 U2 [1,2]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Native SS for LC, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools Available on Media

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Ubuntu 14.10
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 14.10 Server	Workstation12.0, 11.0	
	Fusion8.0 [1,2], 7.0 [1,2]	
	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,2], 6.0 [1,2], 5.5 U3 [1,2], 5.5 U2 [1,2]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Native SS for LC, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804

Ubuntu 14.10
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 14.10 Desktop	Workstation12.0, 11.0	
	Fusion8.0 [1,2], 7.0 [1,2]	
	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,2], 6.0 [1,2], 5.5 U3 [1,2], 5.5 U2 [1,2]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools Available on Media
Ubuntu 14.10 Server	Workstation12.0, 11.0	
	Fusion8.0 [1,2], 7.0 [1,2]	
	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,2], 6.0 [1,2], 5.5 U3 [1,2], 5.5 U2 [1,2]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Ubuntu 15.04
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 15.04 Desktop	Workstation12.0 Fusion8.0 ESXi6.0 U1 [1,2], 6.0 [1,2]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools Available on Media
Ubuntu 15.04 Server	Workstation12.0 Fusion8.0 ESXi6.0 U1 [1,2], 6.0 [1,2]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804

Ubuntu 15.04
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 15.04 Desktop	Workstation12.0 Fusion8.0 ESXi6.0 U1 [1,2], 6.0 [1,2]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools Available on Media
Ubuntu 15.04 Server	Workstation12.0 Fusion8.0 ESXi6.0 U1 [1,2], 6.0 [1,2]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Ubuntu 15.10
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
ubuntu 15.10 Desktop	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,2]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools Available on Media
	ESXi6.0 [1,2]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media
ubuntu 15.10 Server	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,2]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools Available on Media
	ESXi6.0 [1,2]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804

Ubuntu 15.10
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 15.10 Desktop	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,2]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Native SS for LC, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools Available on Media
	ESXi6.0 [1,2]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media
Ubuntu 15.10 Server	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,2]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Native SS for LC, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools Available on Media
	ESXi6.0 [1,2]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Ubuntu 5.04
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 5.04	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	

Ubuntu 5.04
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 5.04	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	

Ubuntu 5.10
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 5.10	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	

Ubuntu 5.10
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 5.10	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP
	Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Ubuntu 6.06
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 6.06	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	

Ubuntu 6.06
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 6.06	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	

Ubuntu 6.10
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 6.10	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	

Ubuntu 6.10
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 6.10	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Ubuntu 7.04

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 7.04	ESX4.0 U4	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	Paravirtualization (VMI) (Experimental)
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1	Paravirtualization (VMI) (Experimental), SMP (Experimental)
	Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
Ubuntu 7.04 Desktop	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental)
	ESX4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,9,7], 3.5 U4 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7], 3.5 U3 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7], 3.5 U2 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7], 3.5 U1 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7], 3.5 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7]	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,9,7], 3.0.2 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,9,7]	SMP (Experimental)
	ESXi5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
Ubuntu 7.04 Server	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental)
	ESX4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,9,7], 3.5 U4 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7], 3.5 U3 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7], 3.5 U2 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7], 3.5 U1 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7], 3.5 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7]	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,9,7], 3.0.2 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,9,7]	SMP (Experimental)
	ESXi5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Ubuntu 7.04
32-Bit Guest OS Support

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1007020
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427
5. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217
6. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234
7. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008973
8. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008972
9. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002431

Ubuntu 7.04
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 7.04	ESX4.0 U4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1	SMP (Experimental)
	Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
Ubuntu 7.04 Desktop	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental)
	ESX4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,2,3,7,4,5,8,6], 3.5 U4 [1,2,3,7,4,5,6], 3.5 U3 [1,2,3,7,4,5,6], 3.5 U2 [1,2,3,7,4,5,6], 3.5 U1 [1,2,3,7,4,5,6], 3.5 [1,2,3,7,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [1,2,3,7,4,5,8,6], 3.0.2 [1,2,3,7,4,5,8,6]	SMP (Experimental)
	ESXi5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Ubuntu 7.04

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 7.04 Server	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental)
	ESX4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,2,3,7,4,5,8,6], 3.5 U4 [1,2,3,7,4,5,6], 3.5 U3 [1,2,3,7,4,5,6], 3.5 U2 [1,2,3,7,4,5,6], 3.5 U1 [1,2,3,7,4,5,6], 3.5 [1,2,3,7,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [1,2,3,7,4,5,8,6], 3.0.2 [1,2,3,7,4,5,8,6]	SMP (Experimental)
	ESXi5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217
5. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234
6. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008973
7. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008972
8. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002431

Ubuntu 7.10

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 7.10	ESX4.0 U4	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3	Paravirtualization (VMI) (Experimental)
	Fusion3.1, 3.0	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Ubuntu 7.10

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 7.10 Desktop	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental)
	ESX4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,9,7], 3.5 U4 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7], 3.5 U3 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7], 3.5 U2 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7], 3.5 U1 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7]	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
Ubuntu 7.10 JeOS	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental)
	ESX4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,9,7], 3.5 U4 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7], 3.5 U3 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7], 3.5 U2 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7], 3.5 U1 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7]	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
Ubuntu 7.10 Server	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental)
	ESX4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,9,7], 3.5 U4 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7], 3.5 U3 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7], 3.5 U2 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7], 3.5 U1 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7]	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1007020
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427
5. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Ubuntu 7.10
32-Bit Guest OS Support

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
6. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234
7. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008973
8. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008972
9. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002431

Ubuntu 7.10
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 7.10	ESX4.0 U4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3	
	Fusion3.1, 3.0	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
Ubuntu 7.10 Desktop	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental)
	ESX4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,9,7], 3.5 U4 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7], 3.5 U3 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7], 3.5 U2 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7], 3.5 U1 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
Ubuntu 7.10 Server	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental)
	ESX4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,9,7], 3.5 U4 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7], 3.5 U3 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7], 3.5 U2 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7], 3.5 U1 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Ubuntu 7.10
64-Bit Guest OS Support

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1007020
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427
5. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217
6. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234
7. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008973
8. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008972
9. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002431

Ubuntu 8.04
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 8.04	ESX4.0 U4	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion3.1, 3.0	
	Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP
	ACE2.7, 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Ubuntu 8.04 Desktop	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,9,10,7], 3.5 U4 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7], 3.5 U3 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7], 3.5 U2 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7]	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.0.3 U1 [a], 3.0.3 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,9,10,7 a]	SMP
	ESXi5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Ubuntu 8.04

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 8.04 JeOS	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,9,10,7], 3.5 U4 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7], 3.5 U3 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7], 3.5 U2 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7]	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.0.3 U1 [a], 3.0.3 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,9,10,7 a]	SMP
	ESXi5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Ubuntu 8.04 Server	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,9,10,7], 3.5 U4 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7], 3.5 U3 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7], 3.5 U2 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7]	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.0.3 U1 [a], 3.0.3 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,9,10,7 a]	SMP
	ESXi5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1007020
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427
5. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217
6. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234
7. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008973
8. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008972
9. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002431
10. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006036

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/
a. To provide support for this release, patch ESX303-200808405-BG is required.

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Ubuntu 8.04

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 8.04	ESX4.0 U4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion3.1, 3.0	
	Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP
	ACE2.7, 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Ubuntu 8.04 Desktop	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,9,10,7], 3.5 U4 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7], 3.5 U3 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7], 3.5 U2 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.0.3 U1 [a], 3.0.3 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,9,10,7 a]	SMP
	ESXi5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Ubuntu 8.04 Server	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,9,10,7], 3.5 U4 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7], 3.5 U3 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7], 3.5 U2 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.0.3 U1 [a], 3.0.3 [1,2,3,4,8,5,6,9,10,7 a]	SMP
	ESXi5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Ubuntu 8.04
64-Bit Guest OS Support

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1007020
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427
5. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217
6. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234
7. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008973
8. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008972
9. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002431
10. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006036

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/
a. To provide support for this release, patch ESX303-200808405-BG is required.

Ubuntu 8.10
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 8.10	ESX4.0 U4	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8], 3.5 U4 [1,2,3,4,5,6,8]	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion2.0.2	SMP
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Ubuntu 8.10 Desktop	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,5,6,8]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 [1,2,3,5,6,8], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,5,6,8], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,5,6,8], 4.0 [1,2,3,5,6,8]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 [1,2,3,5,6,8]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Ubuntu 8.10
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 8.10 Server	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,5,6,8]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 [1,2,3,5,6,8], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,5,6,8], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,5,6,8], 4.0 [1,2,3,5,6,8]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 [1,2,3,5,6,8]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008972
5. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217
6. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234
7. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002431
8. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008973

Ubuntu 8.10
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 8.10	ESX4.0 U4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion2.0.2	SMP
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Ubuntu 8.10

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 8.10 Desktop	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,2,3,7,4,5,8,6], 3.5 U4 [1,2,3,7,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Ubuntu 8.10 Server	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,2,3,7,4,5,8,6], 3.5 U4 [1,2,3,7,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217
5. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234
6. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008973
7. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008972
8. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002431

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Ubuntu 9.04

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 9.04	ESX4.0 U4	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9], 3.5 U4 [10,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,9 a]	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Ubuntu 9.04 Desktop	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,3,4,6,7,9]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,6,7,9], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,6,7,9], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,6,7,9]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 [11,1,2,3,4,6,7,9 b]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.0 [1,3,4,6,7,9]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Ubuntu 9.04 Server	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,3,4,6,7,9]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,6,7,9], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,6,7,9], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,6,7,9]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 [11,1,2,3,4,6,7,9 b]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.0 [1,3,4,6,7,9]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012866
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Ubuntu 9.04
32-Bit Guest OS Support

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
5. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008972
6. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217
7. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234
8. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002431
9. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008973
10. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011800
11. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011777

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/
a. To provide support for this release, patch ESX350-200906406-BG is required.
b. To provide support for this release, patch ESX400-200906402-BG is required.

Ubuntu 9.04
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 9.04	ESX4.0 U4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Ubuntu 9.04 Desktop	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 [1,7,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U2 [1,7,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U1 [1,7,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 [8,1,7,2,3,4,5,6 a]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,7,2,3,9,4,5,10,6], 3.5 U4 [11,1,7,2,3,9,4,5,6 b]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Ubuntu 9.04

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 9.04 Server	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 [1,7,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U2 [1,7,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U1 [1,7,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 [8,1,7,2,3,4,5,6 a]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,7,2,3,9,4,5,10,6], 3.5 U4 [11,1,7,2,3,9,4,5,6 b]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217
5. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234
6. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008973
7. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012866
8. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011777
9. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008972
10. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002431
11. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011800

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/

a. To provide support for this release, patch ESX400-200906402-BG is required.

b. To provide support for this release, patch ESX350-200906406-BG is required.

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Ubuntu 9.10

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 9.10	ESX4.0 U4	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion3.1	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Ubuntu 9.10 Desktop	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Ubuntu 9.10 Server	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217
5. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234
6. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008973

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Ubuntu 9.10

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 9.10	ESX4.0 U4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion3.1	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Ubuntu 9.10 Desktop	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Ubuntu 9.10 Server	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217
5. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234
6. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008973

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

CentOS

CentOS 4

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
CentOS 4.5	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4], 4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4], 4.0 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
CentOS 4.6	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4], 4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4], 4.0 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
CentOS 4.7	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4], 4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4], 4.0 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
CentOS 4.8	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4], 4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4], 4.0 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
CentOS 4.9	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2	e1000, Vlance, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.1 U1, 4.1	e1000, Vlance, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3, 4.0 U2	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

CentOS 4
32-Bit Guest OS Support

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234

CentOS 4
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
CentOS 4.5	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4], 4.0 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
CentOS 4.6	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4], 4.0 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
CentOS 4.7	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4], 4.0 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
CentOS 4.8	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4], 4.0 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

CentOS 4

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
CentOS 4.9	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.1 U1, 4.1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3, 4.0 U2	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234

CentOS 5

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
CentOS 5.x	ESX4.1 U3 [1,2,3], 4.1 U2 [1,2,3], 4.1 U1 [1,2,3], 4.1 [4,5,6,1,2,7,3], 4.0 U4 [1,6,4,5,2,7,8,3], 4.0 U3 [8,4,5,6,1,2,7,3], 4.0 U2 [8,4,5,6,1,2,7,3], 4.0 U1 [8,4,5,6,1,2,7], 4.0 [8,4,5,6,1,2,7]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.5 U3, 5.5 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [4,5,6,1,2,7,3]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

CentOS 5
32-Bit Guest OS Support

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2001653
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788
5. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
6. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1007020
7. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234
8. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013357

CentOS 5
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
CentOS 5.x	ESX4.1 U3 [1,2,3], 4.1 U2 [1,2,3], 4.1 U1 [1,2,3], 4.1 [4,5,1,2,6,3], 4.0 U4 [1,4,5,2,6,3], 4.0 U3 [4,5,1,2,6,3], 4.0 U2 [4,5,1,2,6,3], 4.0 U1 [4,5,1,2,6,3], 4.0 [4,5,1,2,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [4,5,1,2,6,3]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2001653
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788
5. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
6. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

CentOS 6
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
CentOS 6.x	ESX4.1 U3 [1,2], 4.1 U2 [1,2], 4.1 U1 [1,2], 4.1 [1,2]	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3, 4.0 U2	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1	
	ESXi6.0 U1 [2,1], 6.0 [2,1], 5.5 U3 [2,1], 5.5 U2 [2,1], 5.5 [2,1]	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.5 U1 [2,1]	e1000, VMXNET 3, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3 [1,2], 5.1 U2 [1,2], 5.1 U1 [1,2], 5.1 [1,2], 5.0 U3 [1,2], 5.0 U2 [1,2], 5.0 U1 [1,2], 5.0 [1,2]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2032914
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2050379

CentOS 6
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
CentOS 6.x	ESX4.1 U3 [1,2], 4.1 U2 [1,2], 4.1 U1 [1,2], 4.1 [1,2]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3, 4.0 U2	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1	
	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,2], 6.0 [1,2], 5.5 U3 [1,2], 5.5 U2 [1,2], 5.5 U1 [1,2], 5.5 [1,2]	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3 [1,2], 5.1 U2 [1,2], 5.1 U1 [1,2], 5.1 [1,2], 5.0 U3 [1,2], 5.0 U2 [1,2], 5.0 U1 [1,2], 5.0 [1,2]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2032914

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

CentOS 6

64-Bit Guest OS Support

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2050379

CentOS 7

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
CentOS 7.x	Workstation12.0, 11.0	
	Fusion8.0, 7.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools Available on Media

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

China Standard Software Co.

NeoKylin Linux Advanced Server 6
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
NeoKylin Linux Advanced Server 6.x Server	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media

NeoKylin Linux Desktop 6
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
NeoKylin Linux Desktop 6.x	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0	e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

CoreOS

CoreOS Stable

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
CoreOS 494	ESXi5.5 U3 [1,2], 5.5 U2 [1,2], 5.5 U1 [1,2], 5.5 [1,2]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
CoreOS 522	ESXi5.5 U3 [1,2], 5.5 U2 [1,2], 5.5 U1 [1,2], 5.5 [1,2]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
CoreOS 557	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,2,3], 6.0 [1,2,3], 5.5 U3 [1,2,3], 5.5 U2 [1,2,3], 5.5 U1 [1,2,3], 5.5 [1,2,3]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
CoreOS 607	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,3], 6.0 [1,3], 5.5 U3 [1,3], 5.5 U2 [1,3], 5.5 U1 [1,3], 5.5 [1,3]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
CoreOS 633	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,3], 6.0 [1,3], 5.5 U3 [1,3], 5.5 U2 [1,3], 5.5 U1 [1,3], 5.5 [1,3]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
CoreOS 647	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,3], 6.0 [1,3], 5.5 U3 [1,3], 5.5 U2 [1,3], 5.5 U1 [1,3], 5.5 [1,3]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
CoreOS 681	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,3], 6.0 [1,3], 5.5 U3 [1,3], 5.5 U2 [1,3], 5.5 U1 [1,3], 5.5 [1,3]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
CoreOS 717	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,3], 6.0 [1,3], 5.5 U3 [1,3], 5.5 U2 [1,3], 5.5 U1 [1,3], 5.5 [1,3]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
CoreOS 723	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,3], 6.0 [1,3], 5.5 U3 [1,3], 5.5 U2 [1,3], 5.5 U1 [1,3], 5.5 [1,3]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
CoreOS 766	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,3], 6.0 [1,3], 5.5 U3 [1,3], 5.5 U2 [1,3], 5.5 U1 [1,3], 5.5 [1,3]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

CoreOS Stable

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
CoreOS 835	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,3], 6.0 [1,3], 5.5 U3 [1,3], 5.5 U2 [1,3], 5.5 U1 [1,3]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
	ESXi5.5 [1,3]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2015161
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2104303
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2109161

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Debian

Debian 7
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Debian GNU/Linux 7.X	Workstation12.0, 11.0 Fusion8.0 ESXi6.0 U1 [1], 6.0 [1], 5.5 U3 [1], 5.5 U2 [1], 5.5 [1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.5 U1 [1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803

Debian 7
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Debian GNU/Linux 7.X	Workstation12.0, 11.0 Fusion8.0 ESXi6.0 U1 [1], 6.0 [1], 5.5 U3 [1], 5.5 U2 [1], 5.5 U1 [1], 5.5 [1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803

Debian 8
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Debian GNU/Linux 8.x	Workstation12.0 Fusion8.0 ESXi6.0 U1 [1], 6.0 [1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Debian 8
32-Bit Guest OS Support

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803

Debian 8
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Debian GNU/Linux 8.x	Workstation12.0 Fusion8.0 ESXi6.0 U1 [1], 6.0 [1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803

Debian GNU/Linux 4.0
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Debian GNU/Linux 4.0	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4 [2,4,5,3,1], 4.0 U3 [2,4,5,3,1], 4.0 U2 [2,4,5,3,1], 4.0 U1 [2,4,5,3,1], 4.0 [2,4,5,3,1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217
5. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Debian GNU/Linux 4.0

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Debian GNU/Linux 4.0	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4 [3,1,2,4,5], 4.0 U3 [3,1,2,4,5], 4.0 U2 [3,1,2,4,5], 4.0 U1 [3,1,2,4,5]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.0 [3,1,2,4,5]	VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217
5. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234

Debian GNU/Linux 5.0

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Debian GNU/Linux 5.0	ESX4.1 U3 [1,2,3,4], 4.1 U2 [1,2,3,4], 4.1 U1 [1,2,3,4], 4.1 [2,3,1,4,5]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add vCPU, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4 [1,2,3,4], 4.0 U3 [2,3,1,4,5], 4.0 U2 [2,3,1,4,5], 4.0 U1 [2,3,1,4,5], 4.0 [2,3,1,4,5]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion3.1, 3.0	
	ESXi5.1 U3 [1,2,3,4], 5.1 U2 [1,2,3,4], 5.1 U1 [1,2,3,4], 5.1 [1,2,3,4], 5.0 U3 [1,2,3,4], 5.0 U2 [1,2,3,4], 5.0 U1 [1,2,3,4], 5.0 [2,3,1,4,5]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217
5. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Debian GNU/Linux 5.0
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Debian GNU/Linux 5.0	ESX4.1 U3 [1,2,3,4], 4.1 U2 [1,2,3,4], 4.1 U1 [1,2,3,4], 4.1 [2,3,1,4,5]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4 [1,2,3,4], 4.0 U3 [2,3,1,4,5], 4.0 U2 [2,3,1,4,5], 4.0 U1 [2,3,1,4,5], 4.0 [2,3,1,4,5]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion3.1, 3.0	
	ESXi5.1 U3 [1,2,3,4], 5.1 U2 [1,2,3,4], 5.1 U1 [1,2,3,4], 5.1 [1,2,3,4], 5.0 U3 [1,2,3,4], 5.0 U2 [1,2,3,4], 5.0 U1 [1,2,3,4], 5.0 [2,3,1,4,5]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217
5. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234

Debian GNU/Linux 6.0
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Debian GNU/Linux 6.0	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5], 6.0 [1,2,3,4,5], 5.5 U3 [1,2,3,4,5], 5.5 U2 [1,2,3,4,5], 5.5 U1 [1,2,3,4,5], 5.5 [1,2,3,4,5]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 [1,2,3,4,5], 5.1 U2 [1,2,3,4,5], 5.1 U1 [1,2,3,4,5], 5.1 [1,2,3,4,5], 5.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5], 5.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5], 5.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5], 5.0 [2,3,4,5,1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2033498
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217
5. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Debian GNU/Linux 6.0
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Debian GNU/Linux 6.0	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,2,3,4], 6.0 [1,2,3,4], 5.5 U3 [1,2,3,4], 5.5 U2 [1,2,3,4], 5.5 U1 [1,2,3,4], 5.5 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 [1,2,3,4], 5.1 U2 [1,2,3,4], 5.1 U1 [1,2,3,4], 5.1 [1,2,3,4], 5.0 U3 [1,2,3,4], 5.0 U2 [1,2,3,4], 5.0 U1 [1,2,3,4], 5.0 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

FreeBSD

FreeBSD 10
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 10.x	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,2,3,4], 6.0 [1,2,3,4], 5.5 U3 [1,2,3,4], 5.5 U2 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2059649
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2032803
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2139943
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2142236

FreeBSD 10
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 10.x	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,2,3], 6.0 [1,2,3], 5.5 U3 [1,2], 5.5 U2 [1,2,3]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2032803
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2139943
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2142236

FreeBSD 4
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 4.0	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
FreeBSD 4.1	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
FreeBSD 4.10	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

FreeBSD 4

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 4.11	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
FreeBSD 4.2	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
FreeBSD 4.3	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
FreeBSD 4.4	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
FreeBSD 4.5	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
FreeBSD 4.6	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
FreeBSD 4.6.2	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
FreeBSD 4.7	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
FreeBSD 4.8	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
FreeBSD 4.9	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

FreeBSD 5
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 5.0	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
FreeBSD 5.1	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
FreeBSD 5.2	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
FreeBSD 5.3	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
FreeBSD 5.4	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
FreeBSD 5.5	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	

FreeBSD 5
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 5.2	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

FreeBSD 5

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 5.3	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
FreeBSD 5.4	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
FreeBSD 5.5	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	

FreeBSD 6

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 6.0	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
FreeBSD 6.1	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP
	Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
FreeBSD 6.2	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1	SMP (Experimental)
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1	

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

FreeBSD 6
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 6.3	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [2,3,1], 4.0 U2 [2,3,1], 4.0 U1 [2,3,1], 4.0 [2,3,1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
FreeBSD 6.4	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [2,3,1], 4.0 U2 [2,3,1], 4.0 U1 [2,3,1], 4.0 [2,3,1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012935
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012938

FreeBSD 6
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 6.0	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
FreeBSD 6.1	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
FreeBSD 6.2	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1	SMP (Experimental)
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1	

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

FreeBSD 6

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 6.3	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1]	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [2,3,1], 4.0 U2 [2,3,1], 4.0 U1 [2,3,1], 4.0 [2,3,1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
FreeBSD 6.4	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1]	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [2,3,1], 4.0 U2 [2,3,1], 4.0 U1 [2,3,1], 4.0 [2,3,1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012935
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012938

FreeBSD 7

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 7.x	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [2,1], 4.0 U2 [2,1], 4.0 U1 [2,1], 4.0 [2,1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	SMP
	Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012938

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

FreeBSD 7

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 7.x	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1]	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [2,1,3,4,5,6,7], 4.0 U2 [2,1,3,4,5,6,7], 4.0 U1 [2,1,3,4,5,6,7], 4.0 [2,1,3,4,5,6,7]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	SMP
	Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012938
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012906
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012907
5. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012908
6. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012934
7. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012935

FreeBSD 8

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 8.x	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.1 [1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1	
	ESXi6.0 U1 [2,3], 6.0 [2,3], 5.5 U3 [2,3], 5.5 U2 [2,3], 5.5 U1 [2,3], 5.5 [2,3], 5.1 U3 [2], 5.1 U2 [2], 5.1 U1 [2], 5.1 [2], 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2032803

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

FreeBSD 8
32-Bit Guest OS Support

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2059649

FreeBSD 8
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 8.x	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.1 [1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1	
	ESXi6.0 U1 [2], 6.0 [2], 5.5 U3 [2], 5.5 U2 [2], 5.5 U1 [2], 5.5 [2], 5.1 U3 [2], 5.1 U2 [2], 5.1 U1 [2], 5.1 [2], 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2032803

FreeBSD 9
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 9.x	Workstation12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion5.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,2,3,4], 6.0 [1,2,3,4], 5.5 U3 [1,2,3,4], 5.5 U2 [1,2,3,4], 5.5 U1 [1,2,3,4], 5.5 [1,2,4]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 [1], 5.1 U2 [1], 5.1 U1 [1], 5.1 [1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2033133
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2059649
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2032803
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2142236

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

FreeBSD 9

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 9.x	Workstation12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion5.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,2,3], 6.0 [1,2,3], 5.5 U3 [1,2,3], 5.5 U2 [1,2,3], 5.5 U1 [1,2,3], 5.5 [1,3]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 [1], 5.1 U2 [1], 5.1 U1 [1], 5.1 [1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2033133
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2032803
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2142236

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

IBM

OS/2 Warp 4

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
OS/2 Warp 4.0	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1], 4.0 U1 [2,3,4,1], 4.0 [2,3,4,1]	e1000, Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [2,3,4,1], 4.0 U2 [2,3,4,1]	Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1]	Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic
OS/2 Warp Server for e-Business 4.5.2	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1], 4.0 U1 [2,3,4,1], 4.0 [2,3,4,1]	e1000, Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [2,3,4,1], 4.0 U2 [2,3,4,1]	Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1]	Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011835
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011838
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011840

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Mandriva

Mandrake Linux 10.0

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Mandrake Linux 10.0	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Mandrake Linux 10.1	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	

Mandrake Linux 8.0

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Mandrake Linux 8.2	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	

Mandrake Linux 9.0

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Mandrake Linux 9.0	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Mandrake Linux 9.1	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
Mandrake Linux 9.2	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Mandriva Linux 2006
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Mandriva Linux 2006	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	

Mandriva Linux 2006
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Mandriva Linux 2006	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	

Mandriva Linux 2007
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Mandriva Linux 2007	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
	Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0
Mandriva Linux 2007.1	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0
	Fusion3.1, 3.0

Mandriva Linux 2007
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Mandriva Linux 2007	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
	Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Mandriva Linux 2007
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Mandriva Linux 2007.1	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0
	Fusion3.1, 3.0

Mandriva Linux 2008
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Mandriva Linux 2008	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5	SMP
	Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP
Mandriva Linux 2008.1	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Fusion3.1, 3.0	

Mandriva Linux 2008
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Mandriva Linux 2008	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5	SMP
	Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP
Mandriva Linux 2008.1	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Fusion3.1, 3.0	

Mandriva Linux 2009
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Mandriva Linux 2009	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2
Mandriva Linux 2009.1	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.0.1
	Fusion3.1, 3.0

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Mandriva Linux 2009
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Mandriva Linux 2009	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2
Mandriva Linux 2009.1	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.0.1 Fusion3.1, 3.0

Mandriva Linux 2010
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Mandriva Linux 2010	Workstation9.0, 8.0
Mandriva Linux 2010.1	Workstation9.0, 8.0
Mandriva Linux 2010.2	Workstation9.0, 8.0

Mandriva Linux 2010
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Mandriva Linux 2010	Workstation9.0, 8.0
Mandriva Linux 2010.1	Workstation9.0, 8.0
Mandriva Linux 2010.2	Workstation9.0, 8.0

Mandriva Linux 2011
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Mandriva Linux 2011	Workstation9.0, 8.0

Mandriva Linux 2011
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Mandriva Linux 2011	Workstation9.0, 8.0

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Mandriva Linux 4.0
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Mandriva Linux 4.0	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0

Mandriva Linux 4.0
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Mandriva Linux 4.0	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Microsoft

MS-DOS

16-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
MS-DOS 6.22	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1], 4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1], 4.0 U2 [1], 4.0 U1 [1], 4.0 [1] Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	e1000, Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1]	e1000, Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970

Windows 10

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows 10 Basic	Workstation12.0 Fusion8.0 ESXi6.0 U1 [1,2], 6.0 [1,2], 5.5 U3 [1,2,3], 5.5 U2 [1,2,3], 5.5 U1 [1,2,3], 5.5 [1,2,3]	e1000e (Recommended), VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic SAS (Recommended), SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows 10 Enterprise	Workstation12.0 Fusion8.0 ESXi6.0 U1 [1,2], 6.0 [1,2], 5.5 U3 [1,2,3], 5.5 U2 [1,2,3], 5.5 U1 [1,2,3], 5.5 [1,2,3]	e1000e (Recommended), VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic SAS (Recommended), SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows 10 Pro	Workstation12.0 Fusion8.0 ESXi6.0 U1 [1,2], 6.0 [1,2], 5.5 U3 [1,2,3], 5.5 U2 [1,2,3], 5.5 U1 [1,2,3], 5.5 [1,2,3]	e1000e (Recommended), VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic SAS (Recommended), SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Windows 10
32-Bit Guest OS Support

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2127782
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2127783
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2128258

Windows 10
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows 10 Basic	Workstation12.0 Fusion8.0 ESXi6.0 U1 [1,2], 6.0 [1,2], 5.5 U3 [1,3,2], 5.5 U2 [1,3,2], 5.5 U1 [1,3,2], 5.5 [1,3,2]	e1000e (Recommended), VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic SAS (Recommended), SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows 10 Enterprise	Workstation12.0 Fusion8.0 ESXi6.0 U1 [1,2], 6.0 [1,2], 5.5 U3 [1,3,2], 5.5 U2 [1,3,2], 5.5 U1 [1,3,2], 5.5 [1,3,2]	e1000e (Recommended), VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic SAS (Recommended), SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows 10 Pro	Workstation12.0 Fusion8.0 ESXi6.0 U1 [1,2], 6.0 [1,2], 5.5 U3 [1,3,2], 5.5 U2 [1,3,2], 5.5 U1 [1,3,2], 5.5 [1,3,2]	e1000e (Recommended), VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic SAS (Recommended), SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2127782
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2127783
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2128258

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Windows 2000

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows 2000	ESX4.0 U4	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Windows 2000 Advanced Server	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 [1], 4.0 U2 [1], 4.0 U1 [1], 4.0 [1]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [2,1], 3.5 U4 [2,1], 3.5 U3 [2,1], 3.5 U2 [2,1], 3.5 U1 [2,1], 3.5 [2,1]	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [1,3], 3.0.2 [1,3], 3.0.1 [1,3], 3.0 [1,3]	SMP
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows 2000 Datacenter Server	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 [1], 4.0 U2 [1], 4.0 U1 [1], 4.0 [1]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [2,1], 3.5 U4 [2,1], 3.5 U3 [2,1], 3.5 U2 [2,1], 3.5 U1 [2,1], 3.5 [2,1]	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [1,3], 3.0.2 [1,3], 3.0.1 [1,3], 3.0 [1,3]	SMP
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows 2000 Professional	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 [1], 4.0 U2 [1], 4.0 U1 [1], 4.0 [1]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.2 [1,3], 3.0.1 [1,3], 3.0 [1,3]	SMP
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Windows 2000

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows 2000 Server	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 [1], 4.0 U2 [1], 4.0 U1 [1], 4.0 [1]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.2 [1,3], 3.0.1 [1,3], 3.0 [1,3]	SMP
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006224
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002082

Windows 3.1

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows 3.1	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1], 4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [2,1], 4.0 U2 [2,1], 4.0 U1 [2,1], 4.0 [2,1]	e1000, Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1]	e1000, Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic
Windows 3.11	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Windows for Workgroups 3.1	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
Windows for Workgroups 3.11	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Windows 3.1

32-Bit Guest OS Support

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011741

Windows 7

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows 7	ESX4.0 U4	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Workstation6.5.3	SMP
	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0	
Windows 7 Enterprise	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 [1], 4.0 U2 [1], 4.0 U1 [1], 4.0 [2,1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [3,1]	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation7.1.4	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows 7 Home Basic	Workstation7.1.4	
Windows 7 Home Premium	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 [1], 4.0 U2 [1], 4.0 U1 [1], 4.0 [2,1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [3,1]	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation7.1.4	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Windows 7

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows 7 Professional	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 [1], 4.0 U2 [1], 4.0 U1 [1], 4.0 [2,1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [3,1]	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation7.1.4	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows 7 Starter	Workstation7.1.4	
Windows 7 Ultimate	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 [1], 4.0 U2 [1], 4.0 U1 [1], 4.0 [2,1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [3,1]	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation7.1.4	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011709
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006224

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Windows 7

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows 7	ESX4.0 U4	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Workstation6.5.3	SMP
	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0	
Windows 7 Enterprise	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 [1], 4.0 U2 [1], 4.0 U1 [1], 4.0 [2,1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [3,1]	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows 7 Home Premium	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 [1], 4.0 U2 [1], 4.0 U1 [1], 4.0 [2,1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [3,1]	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows 7 Professional	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 [1], 4.0 U2 [1], 4.0 U1 [1], 4.0 [2,1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Windows 7

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows 7 Ultimate	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 [1], 4.0 U2 [1], 4.0 U1 [1], 4.0 [2,1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011709
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006224

Windows 8

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows 8	Workstation9.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0	
Windows 8 Enterprise	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,2,3], 6.0 [1,2,3], 5.5 U3 [1,2,3], 5.5 U2 [1,2,3], 5.5 U1 [1,2,3], 5.5 [1,2,3]	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 [1,2,3], 5.1 U2 [1,2,3], 5.1 U1 [1,2,3], 5.1 [1,2,3], 5.0 U3 [1,2], 5.0 U2 [1,2], 5.0 U1 [4,1,2 a]	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows 8 Pro	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,2,3], 6.0 [1,2,3], 5.5 U3 [1,2,3], 5.5 U2 [1,2,3], 5.5 U1 [1,2,3], 5.5 [1,2,3]	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 [1,2,3], 5.1 U2 [1,2,3], 5.1 U1 [1,2,3], 5.1 [1,2,3], 5.0 U3 [1,2], 5.0 U2 [1,2], 5.0 U1 [4,1,2 a]	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Windows 8

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows 8 Windows 8	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,2,3], 6.0 [1,2,3], 5.5 U3 [1,2,3], 5.5 U2 [1,2,3], 5.5 U1 [1,2,3], 5.5 [1,2,3]	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 [1,2,3], 5.1 U2 [1,2,3], 5.1 U1 [1,2,3], 5.1 [1,2,3], 5.0 U3 [1,2], 5.0 U2 [1,2], 5.0 U1 [4,1,2 a]	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows 8.1	Workstation12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0	
Windows 8.1 Basic	ESXi6.0 U1 [5,1,6,7], 6.0 [5,1,6,7], 5.5 U3 [5,1,6,7], 5.5 U2 [5,1,6,7], 5.5 U1 [5,1,6,7], 5.5 [5,1,6,7]	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 [5,2,1,6,7], 5.1 U2 [5,2,1,6,7], 5.1 U1 [5,2,1,6,7], 5.1 [5,2,1,6,7], 5.0 U3 [5,2,1,6,8,7], 5.0 U2 [5,2,1,6,8,7]	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows 8.1 Enterprise	ESXi6.0 U1 [5,1,6,7], 6.0 [5,1,6,7], 5.5 U3 [5,1,6,7], 5.5 U2 [5,1,6,7], 5.5 U1 [5,1,6,7], 5.5 [5,1,6,7]	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 [5,2,1,6,7], 5.1 U2 [5,2,1,6,7], 5.1 U1 [5,2,1,6,7], 5.1 [5,2,1,6,7], 5.0 U3 [5,2,1,6,8,7], 5.0 U2 [5,2,1,6,8,7]	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows 8.1 Pro	ESXi6.0 U1 [5,1,6,7], 6.0 [5,1,6,7], 5.5 U3 [5,1,6,7], 5.5 U2 [5,1,6,7], 5.5 U1 [5,1,6,7], 5.5 [5,1,6,7]	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 [5,2,1,6,7], 5.1 U2 [5,2,1,6,7], 5.1 U1 [5,2,1,6,7], 5.1 [5,2,1,6,7], 5.0 U3 [5,2,1,6,8,7], 5.0 U2 [5,2,1,6,8,7]	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2033723
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2037366
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2050800
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2006859
5. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2057809
6. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2059549
7. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2067000
8. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2060019

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/
a. To provide support for this release, patch ESXi500-201209001 is required.

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Windows 8

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows 8	Workstation9.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0	
Windows 8 Enterprise	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,2], 6.0 [1,2], 5.5 U3 [1,2], 5.5 U2 [1,2], 5.5 U1 [1,2], 5.5 [1,2]	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 [1,2], 5.1 U2 [1,2], 5.1 U1 [1,2], 5.1 [1,2], 5.0 U3 [1,2], 5.0 U2 [1,2], 5.0 U1 [3,4,1,2 a]	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows 8 Pro	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,2], 6.0 [1,2], 5.5 U3 [1,2], 5.5 U2 [1,2], 5.5 U1 [1,2], 5.5 [1,2]	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 [1,2], 5.1 U2 [1,2], 5.1 U1 [1,2], 5.1 [1,2], 5.0 U3 [1,2], 5.0 U2 [1,2], 5.0 U1 [3,4,1,2 a]	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows 8 Windows 8	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,2], 6.0 [1,2], 5.5 U3 [1,2], 5.5 U2 [1,2], 5.5 U1 [1,2], 5.5 [1,2]	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 [1,2], 5.1 U2 [1,2], 5.1 U1 [1,2], 5.1 [1,2], 5.0 U3 [1,2], 5.0 U2 [1,2], 5.0 U1 [3,4,1,2 a]	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows 8.1	Workstation12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0	
Windows 8.1 Basic	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,5,6,7,8], 6.0 [1,5,6,7,8], 5.5 U3 [1,5,6,7,8], 5.5 U2 [1,5,6,7,8], 5.5 U1 [1,5,6,7,8], 5.5 [1,5,6,7,8]	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 [1,2,5,6,7,8], 5.1 U2 [1,2,5,6,7,8], 5.1 U1 [1,2,5,6,7,8], 5.1 [1,2,5,6,7,8], 5.0 U3 [1,2,5,9,6,7], 5.0 U2 [1,2,5,9,6,7]	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows 8.1 Enterprise	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,5,6,7,8], 6.0 [1,5,6,7,8], 5.5 U3 [1,5,6,7,8], 5.5 U2 [1,5,6,7,8], 5.5 U1 [1,5,6,7,8], 5.5 [1,5,6,7,8]	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 [1,2,5,6,7,8], 5.1 U2 [1,2,5,6,7,8], 5.1 U1 [1,2,5,6,7,8], 5.1 [1,2,5,6,7,8], 5.0 U3 [1,2,5,9,6,7], 5.0 U2 [1,2,5,9,6,7]	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Windows 8

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows 8.1 Pro	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,5,6,7,8], 6.0 [1,5,6,7,8], 5.5 U3 [1,5,6,7,8], 5.5 U2 [1,5,6,7,8], 5.5 U1 [1,5,6,7,8], 5.5 [1,5,6,7,8]	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 [1,2,5,6,7,8], 5.1 U2 [1,2,5,6,7,8], 5.1 U1 [1,2,5,6,7,8], 5.1 [1,2,5,6,7,8], 5.0 U3 [1,2,5,9,6,7], 5.0 U2 [1,2,5,9,6,7]	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2033723
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2037366
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2006859
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2021887
5. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2057809
6. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2059549
7. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2067000
8. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2050800
9. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2060019

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/
a. To provide support for this release, patch ESXi500-201209001 is required.

Windows 95

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows 95	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2]	e1000, Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,3,2], 4.0 U2 [1,3,2], 4.0 U1 [1,3,2], 4.0 [1,3,2]	e1000, Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2]	e1000, Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011739
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011740

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Windows 98

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows 98	ESX4.0 U4	e1000, Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Windows 98 Second Edition	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2]	e1000, Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic
	ESX4.0 U3 [1,2], 4.0 U2 [1,2], 4.0 U1 [1,2], 4.0 [1,2]	e1000, Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2]	e1000, Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011739
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970

Windows ME

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Windows Millennium Edition	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
	Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0

Windows NT

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows NT 4.0	ESX4.0 U4	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Windows NT

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows NT 4.0 Enterprise Edition	ESX4.0 [1,2]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, Tools Available on Media
	Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Windows NT 4.0 Server	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE
	ESX4.0 U3 [1,2], 4.0 U2 [1,2], 4.0 U1 [1,2], 4.0 [1,2]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,3,2], 3.5 U4 [1,3,2], 3.5 U3 [1,3,2], 3.5 U2 [1,3,2], 3.5 U1 [1,3,2], 3.5 [1,3,2]	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [2,4], 3.0.2 [2,4], 3.0.1 [2,4], 3.0 [2,4]	
	Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, Tools Available on Media
Windows NT 4.0 Terminal Server	Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Windows NT 4.0 Workstation	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE
	ESX4.0 U3 [1,2], 4.0 U2 [1,2], 4.0 U1 [1,2], 4.0 [1,2]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,3,2], 3.5 U4 [1,3,2], 3.5 U2 [1,3,2], 3.5 U1 [1,3,2], 3.5 [1,3,2]	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 [2,4], 3.0.2 [2,4], 3.0.1 [2,4], 3.0 [2,4]	
	Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1003090
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006224
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002082

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Windows Server 2003

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2003	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP
	ACE2.7	
Windows Server 2003 Datacenter Edition	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [6,1,2,3,4,7,5], 3.5 U4 [6,1,2,3,4,7,5], 3.5 U3 [6,1,2,3,4,7,5], 3.5 U2 [6,1,2,3,4,7,5], 3.5 U1 [6,1,2,3,4,7,5], 3.5 [6,1,2,3,4,7,5]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [1,2,3,4,8,5,9], 3.0.2 [1,2,3,4,8,5,9], 3.0.1 [1,2,3,4,8,5,9], 3.0 [1,2,3,4,8,5,9]	SMP
	Workstation6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows Server 2003 Enterprise Edition	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Windows Server 2003

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2003 Small Business Server Premium	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows Server 2003 Small Business Server Standard	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows Server 2003 Standard Edition	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 [1,2,3,4,8,5,9], 3.0.2 [1,2,3,4,8,5,9], 3.0.1 [1,2,3,4,8,5,9], 3.0 [1,2,3,4,8,5,9]	SMP
	Workstation6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Windows Server 2003

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2003 Web Edition	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0 [1,2,3,4,8,5,9]	SMP
	Workstation6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows Server 2003 R2	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Windows Server 2003 R2 Datacenter Edition	ESX4.1 U3 [1,2,3,4], 4.1 U2 [1,2,3,4], 4.1 U1 [1,2,3,4], 4.1 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [6,1,2,3,4,10,5], 3.5 U4 [6,1,2,3,4,10,5], 3.5 U3 [6,1,2,3,4,7,5], 3.5 U2 [6,1,2,3,4,7,5], 3.5 U1 [6,1,2,3,4,10,5], 3.5 [6,1,2,3,4,10,5]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [1,2,3,4,8,5,9], 3.0.2 [1,2,3,4,8,5,9], 3.0.1 [1,2,3,4,8,5,9], 3.0 [1,2,3,4,8,5,9]	SMP
	Workstation6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3 [1,2,3,4], 5.0 U2 [1,2,3,4], 5.0 U1 [1,2,3,4], 5.0 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Windows Server 2003

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2003 R2 Enterprise Edition	ESX4.0 U4 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 [6,1,2,3,4,7,5]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3 [1,2,3,4], 5.0 U2 [1,2,3,4], 5.0 U1 [1,2,3,4], 5.0 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows Server 2003 R2 Small Business Server Premium	ESX4.0 U4 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 [6,1,2,3,4,7,5]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3 [1,2,3,4], 5.0 U2 [1,2,3,4], 5.0 U1 [1,2,3,4], 5.0 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows Server 2003 R2 Small Business Server Standard	ESX4.0 U4 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 [6,1,2,3,4,7,5]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3 [1,2,3,4], 5.0 U2 [1,2,3,4], 5.0 U1 [1,2,3,4], 5.0 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Windows Server 2003

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2003 R2 Standard Edition	ESX4.1 U3 [1,2,3,4], 4.1 U2 [1,2,3,4], 4.1 U1 [1,2,3,4], 4.1 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 [6,1,2,3,4,7,5]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 [1,2,3,4,8,5,9], 3.0.2 [1,2,3,4,8,5,9], 3.0.1 [1,2,3,4,8,5,9], 3.0 [1,2,3,4,8,5,9]	SMP
	Workstation6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3 [1,2,3,4], 5.0 U2 [1,2,3,4], 5.0 U1 [1,2,3,4], 5.0 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows Server 2003 R2 Web Edition	ESX4.0 U4 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 [6,1,2,3,4,7,5]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3 [1,2,3,4], 5.0 U2 [1,2,3,4], 5.0 U1 [1,2,3,4], 5.0 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011701
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011702
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011703
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
5. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013083
6. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006224
7. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1007195
8. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2021
9. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002082
10. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1007105

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Windows Server 2003
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2003	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3 ACE2.7	
Windows Server 2003 Datacenter x64 Edition	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [6,1,2,3,4,7,5], 3.5 U4 [6,1,2,3,4,7,5], 3.5 U3 [6,1,2,3,4,7,5], 3.5 U2 [6,1,2,3,4,7,5], 3.5 U1 [6,1,2,3,4,7,5], 3.5 [6,1,2,3,4,7,5]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [1,2,3,4,8,5,9], 3.0.2 [1,2,3,4,8,5,9], 3.0.1 [1,2,3,4,8,5,9]	SMP
	Workstation7.0, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.2, 2.0.1	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows Server 2003 Enterprise x64 Edition	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 [1,2,3,4,8,5,9], 3.0.2 [1,2,3,4,8,5,9], 3.0.1 [1,2,3,4,8,5,9]	SMP
	Workstation7.0, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.2, 2.0.1	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Windows Server 2003
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2003 Standard x64 Edition	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.2 [1,2,3,4,8,5,9], 3.0.1 [1,2,3,4,8,5,9]	SMP
	Workstation7.0, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.2, 2.0.1	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows Server 2003 R2	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
Windows Server 2003 R2 Datacenter x64 Edition	ESX4.1 U3 [1,2,3,4], 4.1 U2 [1,2,3,4], 4.1 U1 [1,2,3,4], 4.1 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4 [10,1,2,3], 4.0 U3 [10,1,2,3], 4.0 U2 [10,1,2,3], 4.0 U1 [10,1,2,3], 4.0 [10,1,2,3]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [10,1,2,3], 3.5 U4 [10,1,2,3], 3.5 U3 [10,1,2,3], 3.5 U2 [10,1,2,3], 3.5 U1 [10,1,2,3], 3.5 [10,1,2,3]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1 [10,1,2,3], 3.0.3 [10,1,2,3], 3.0.2 [10,1,2,3], 3.0.1 [10,1,2,3]	SMP
	Workstation6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1 [10,1,2,3], 6.0 [10,1,2,3], 5.5 U3 [10,1,2,3], 5.5 U2 [10,1,2,3], 5.5 U1 [10,1,2,3], 5.5 [10,1,2,3], 5.1 U3 [10,1,2,3], 5.1 U2 [10,1,2,3], 5.1 U1 [10,1,2,3], 5.1 [10,1,2,3], 5.0 U3 [10,1,2,3], 5.0 U2 [10,1,2,3], 5.0 U1 [10,1,2,3], 5.0 [10,1,2,3]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Windows Server 2003
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2003 R2 Enterprise x64 Edition	ESX4.1 U3 [1,2,3,4], 4.1 U2 [1,2,3,4], 4.1 U1 [1,2,3,4], 4.1 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4 [10,1,2,3], 4.0 U3 [10,1,2,3], 4.0 U2 [10,1,2,3], 4.0 U1 [10,1,2,3], 4.0 [10,1,2,3]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [10,1,2,3], 3.5 U4 [10,1,2,3], 3.5 U3 [10,1,2,3], 3.5 U2 [10,1,2,3], 3.5 U1 [10,1,2,3], 3.5 [10,1,2,3]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1 [10,1,2,3], 3.0.3 [10,1,2,3], 3.0.2 [10,1,2,3], 3.0.1 [10,1,2,3]	SMP
	Workstation6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1 [10,1,2,3], 6.0 [10,1,2,3], 5.5 U3 [10,1,2,3], 5.5 U2 [10,1,2,3], 5.5 U1 [10,1,2,3], 5.5 [10,1,2,3], 5.1 U3 [10,1,2,3], 5.1 U2 [10,1,2,3], 5.1 U1 [10,1,2,3], 5.1 [10,1,2,3], 5.0 U3 [10,1,2,3], 5.0 U2 [10,1,2,3], 5.0 U1 [10,1,2,3], 5.0 [10,1,2,3]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows Server 2003 R2 Standard x64 Edition	ESX4.1 U3 [1,2,3,4], 4.1 U2 [1,2,3,4], 4.1 U1 [1,2,3,4], 4.1 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4 [10,1,2,3], 4.0 U3 [10,1,2,3], 4.0 U2 [10,1,2,3], 4.0 U1 [10,1,2,3], 4.0 [10,1,2,3]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [10,1,2,3], 3.5 U4 [10,1,2,3], 3.5 U3 [10,1,2,3], 3.5 U2 [10,1,2,3], 3.5 U1 [10,1,2,3], 3.5 [10,1,2,3]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1 [10,1,2,3], 3.0.3 [10,1,2,3], 3.0.2 [10,1,2,3], 3.0.1 [10,1,2,3]	SMP
	Workstation6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1 [10,1,2,3], 6.0 [10,1,2,3], 5.5 U3 [10,1,2,3], 5.5 U2 [10,1,2,3], 5.5 U1 [10,1,2,3], 5.5 [10,1,2,3], 5.1 U3 [10,1,2,3], 5.1 U2 [10,1,2,3], 5.1 U1 [10,1,2,3], 5.1 [10,1,2,3], 5.0 U3 [10,1,2,3], 5.0 U2 [10,1,2,3], 5.0 U1 [10,1,2,3], 5.0 [10,1,2,3]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Windows Server 2003
64-Bit Guest OS Support

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011701
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011702
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011703
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
5. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013083
6. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006224
7. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1007195
8. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2021
9. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002082
10. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006576

Windows Server 2008
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2008	ESX4.0 U4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	ACE2.7	

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Windows Server 2008

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 [1], 4.0 U2 [1], 4.0 U1 [1], 4.0 [1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 [2,1], 3.5 U2 [2,1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 [1], 4.0 U2 [1], 4.0 U1 [1], 4.0 [1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [2,1], 3.5 U4 [2,1], 3.5 U3 [2,1], 3.5 U2 [2,1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Windows Server 2008

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 [1], 4.0 U2 [1], 4.0 U1 [1], 4.0 [1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [2,1], 3.5 U4 [2,1], 3.5 U3 [2,1], 3.5 U2 [2,1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows Server 2008 Storage Server	ESX3.5 U3 [2,1], 3.5 U2 [2,1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Windows Server 2008
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2008 Web Server	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 [1], 4.0 U2 [1], 4.0 U1 [1], 4.0 [1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 [2,1], 3.5 U2 [2,1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006224

Windows Server 2008
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2008	ESX4.0 U4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	ACE2.7	

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Windows Server 2008
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 [1], 4.0 U2 [1], 4.0 U1 [1], 4.0 [1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 [2,1,3], 3.5 U2 [2,1,3]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 [1], 4.0 U2 [1], 4.0 U1 [1], 4.0 [1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 [2,1,3], 3.5 U2 [2,1,3]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Windows Server 2008
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2008 Essential Business Server Premium	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 [1], 4.0 U2 [1], 4.0 U1 [1], 4.0 [1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 [2,1,3], 3.5 U2 [2,1,3]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	
	ESXi5.0 [1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows Server 2008 Essential Business Server Standard	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 [1], 4.0 U2 [1], 4.0 U1 [1], 4.0 [1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 [2,1,3], 3.5 U2 [2,1,3]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows Server 2008 HPC Server	ESX3.5 U3 [2,1,3], 3.5 U2 [2,1,3]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Windows Server 2008
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2008 Small Business Server Premium	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 [1], 4.0 U2 [1], 4.0 U1 [1], 4.0 [1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 [2,1,3], 3.5 U2 [2,1,3]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows Server 2008 Small Business Server Standard	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 [1], 4.0 U2 [1], 4.0 U1 [1], 4.0 [1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 [2,1,3], 3.5 U2 [2,1,3]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Windows Server 2008
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 [1], 4.0 U2 [1], 4.0 U1 [1], 4.0 [1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [2,1], 3.5 U4 [2,1], 3.5 U3 [2,1,3], 3.5 U2 [2,1,3]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows Server 2008 Storage Server	ESX3.5 U3 [2,1,3], 3.5 U2 [2,1,3]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Windows Server 2008
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2008 Web Server	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 [1], 4.0 U2 [1], 4.0 U1 [1], 4.0 [1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [2,1], 3.5 U4 [2,1], 3.5 U3 [2,1,3], 3.5 U2 [2,1,3]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition R2	ESX4.1 U3 [4], 4.1 U2 [4], 4.1 U1 [4], 4.1 [3,1,4]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 [3,1,4], 4.0 U2 [3,1,4], 4.0 U1 [3,1,4], 4.0 [3,1,5,4]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi6.0 U1 [4], 6.0 [4], 5.5 U3 [4], 5.5 U2 [4], 5.5 U1 [4], 5.5 [4]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 [4], 5.1 U2 [4], 5.1 U1 [4], 5.1 [4], 5.0 U3 [4], 5.0 U2 [4], 5.0 U1 [4], 5.0 [3,1,4]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Windows Server 2008
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition R2	ESX4.1 U3 [4], 4.1 U2 [4], 4.1 U1 [4], 4.1 [3,1,4]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 [3,1,4], 4.0 U2 [3,1,4], 4.0 U1 [3,1,4], 4.0 [3,1,5,4]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi6.0 U1 [4], 6.0 [4], 5.5 U3 [4], 5.5 U2 [4], 5.5 U1 [4], 5.5 [4]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 [4], 5.1 U2 [4], 5.1 U1 [4], 5.1 [4], 5.0 U3 [4], 5.0 U2 [4], 5.0 U1 [4], 5.0 [3,1,4]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows Server 2008 Essential Business Server Premium R2	ESXi6.0 U1 [4], 6.0 [4], 5.5 U3 [4], 5.5 U2 [4], 5.5 U1 [4], 5.5 [4]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows Server 2008 Essential Business Server Standard R2	ESXi6.0 U1 [4], 6.0 [4], 5.5 U3 [4], 5.5 U2 [4], 5.5 U1 [4], 5.5 [4]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows Server 2008 Foundation Edition R2	ESXi6.0 U1 [4], 6.0 [4], 5.5 U3 [4], 5.5 U2 [4], 5.5 U1 [4], 5.5 [4]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows Server 2008 HPC Server R2	ESXi6.0 U1 [4], 6.0 [4], 5.5 U3 [4], 5.5 U2 [4], 5.5 U1 [4], 5.5 [4]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows Server 2008 R2	ESX4.0 U4 [4]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
Windows Server 2008 Small Business Server Premium R2	ESXi6.0 U1 [4], 6.0 [4], 5.5 U3 [4], 5.5 U2 [4], 5.5 U1 [4], 5.5 [4]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 [4], 5.1 U2 [4], 5.1 U1 [4], 5.1 [4], 5.0 U3 [4], 5.0 U2 [4], 5.0 U1 [4]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Windows Server 2008
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2008 Small Business Server Standard R2	ESXi6.0 U1 [4], 6.0 [4], 5.5 U3 [4], 5.5 U2 [4], 5.5 U1 [4], 5.5 [4]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition R2	ESX4.1 U3 [4], 4.1 U2 [4], 4.1 U1 [4], 4.1 [3,1,4]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 [3,1,4], 4.0 U2 [3,1,4], 4.0 U1 [3,1,4], 4.0 [3,1,5,4]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [2,3,1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi6.0 U1 [4], 6.0 [4], 5.5 U3 [4], 5.5 U2 [4], 5.5 U1 [4], 5.5 [4]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 [4], 5.1 U2 [4], 5.1 U1 [4], 5.1 [4], 5.0 U3 [4], 5.0 U2 [4], 5.0 U1 [4], 5.0 [3,1,4]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows Server 2008 Storage Server R2	ESXi6.0 U1 [4], 6.0 [4], 5.5 U3 [4], 5.5 U2 [4], 5.5 U1 [4], 5.5 [4]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows Server 2008 Web Server R2	ESX4.1 U3 [4], 4.1 U2 [4], 4.1 U1 [4], 4.1 [3,1,4]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 [3,1,4], 4.0 U2 [3,1,4], 4.0 U1 [3,1,4], 4.0 [3,1,5,4]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi6.0 U1 [4], 6.0 [4], 5.5 U3 [4], 5.5 U2 [4], 5.5 U1 [4], 5.5 [4]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 [4], 5.1 U2 [4], 5.1 U1 [4], 5.1 [4], 5.0 U3 [4], 5.0 U2 [4], 5.0 U1 [4], 5.0 [3,1,4]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006224
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006576
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2051989
5. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011709

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Windows Server 2012

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2012	Workstation9.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0	
Windows Server 2012 Datacenter Edition	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,2,3], 6.0 [1,2,3], 5.5 U3 [1,2,3], 5.5 U2 [1,2,3], 5.5 U1 [1,2,3], 5.5 [1,2,3]	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 [1,2,3], 5.1 U2 [1,2,3], 5.1 U1 [1,2,3], 5.1 [1,2,3], 5.0 U3 [4,1,2], 5.0 U2 [4,1,2], 5.0 U1 [4,5,1,2 a]	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows Server 2012 Standard Edition	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,2,3], 6.0 [1,2,3], 5.5 U3 [1,2,3], 5.5 U2 [1,2,3], 5.5 U1 [1,2,3], 5.5 [1,2,3]	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 [1,2,3], 5.1 U2 [1,2,3], 5.1 U1 [1,2,3], 5.1 [1,2,3], 5.0 U3 [4,1,2], 5.0 U2 [4,1,2], 5.0 U1 [4,5,1,2 a]	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows Server 2012 Datacenter Edition R2	Workstation12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,6,7,8,3], 6.0 [1,6,7,8,3], 5.5 U3 [1,6,7,8,3], 5.5 U2 [1,6,7,8,3], 5.5 U1 [1,6,7,8,3], 5.5 [1,6,7,8,3]	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 [1,2,6,7,8,3], 5.1 U2 [1,2,6,7,8,3], 5.1 U1 [1,2,6,7,8,3], 5.1 [1,2,6,7,8,3], 5.0 U3 [1,2,6,7,9,8], 5.0 U2 [1,2,6,7,9,8]	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows Server 2012 Standard Edition R2	Workstation12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,6,7,8,3], 6.0 [1,6,7,8,3], 5.5 U3 [1,6,7,8,3], 5.5 U2 [1,6,7,8,3], 5.5 U1 [1,6,7,8,3], 5.5 [1,6,7,8,3]	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 [1,2,6,7,8,3], 5.1 U2 [1,2,6,7,8,3], 5.1 U1 [1,2,6,7,8,3], 5.1 [1,2,6,7,8,3], 5.0 U3 [1,2,6,7,9,8], 5.0 U2 [1,2,6,7,9,8]	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2033723
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2037366
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2050800
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2006859
5. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2021887
6. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2057809

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Windows Server 2012
64-Bit Guest OS Support

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
7. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2059549
8. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2069889
9. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2060019

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/
a. To provide support for this release, patch ESXi500-201209001 is required.

Windows Server 2016
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2016	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Windows Vista
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Vista	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP
	ACE2.7, 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Windows Vista

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Vista Business	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.1 [1], 4.0 U4 [1], 4.0 U3 [1], 4.0 U2 [1], 4.0 U1 [1], 4.0 [1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [2,1], 3.5 U4 [2,1], 3.5 U3 [2,1], 3.5 U2 [2,1], 3.5 U1 [2,1], 3.5 [2,1]	BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [3,1,4], 3.0.2 [3,1,4], 3.0.1 [3,1,4], 3.0 [3,1,4]	SMP
	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows Vista Enterprise	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.1 [1], 4.0 U4 [1], 4.0 U3 [1], 4.0 U2 [1], 4.0 U1 [1], 4.0 [1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [2,1], 3.5 U4 [2,1], 3.5 U3 [2,1], 3.5 U2 [2,1], 3.5 U1 [2,1], 3.5 [2,1]	BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [3,1,4], 3.0.2 [3,1,4], 3.0.1 [3,1,4], 3.0 [3,1,4]	SMP
	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Windows Vista

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Vista Home Basic	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.1 [1], 4.0 U4 [1], 4.0 U3 [1], 4.0 U2 [1], 4.0 U1 [1], 4.0 [1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [2,1], 3.5 U4 [2,1], 3.5 U3 [2,1], 3.5 U2 [2,1], 3.5 U1 [2,1], 3.5 [2,1]	BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [3,1,4], 3.0.2 [3,1,4], 3.0.1 [3,1,4], 3.0 [3,1,4]	SMP
	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows Vista Home Premium	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.1 [1], 4.0 U4 [1], 4.0 U3 [1], 4.0 U2 [1], 4.0 U1 [1], 4.0 [1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [2,1], 3.5 U4 [2,1], 3.5 U3 [2,1], 3.5 U2 [2,1], 3.5 U1 [2,1], 3.5 [2,1]	BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [3,1,4], 3.0.2 [3,1,4], 3.0.1 [3,1,4], 3.0 [3,1,4]	SMP
	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows Vista Home Starter	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.1 [1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Windows Vista
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Vista Ultimate	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.1 [1], 4.0 U4 [1], 4.0 U3 [1], 4.0 U2 [1], 4.0 U1 [1], 4.0 [1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [2,1], 3.5 U4 [2,1], 3.5 U3 [2,1], 3.5 U2 [2,1], 3.5 U1 [2,1], 3.5 [2,1]	BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [3,1,4], 3.0.2 [3,1,4], 3.0.1 [3,1,4], 3.0 [3,1,4]	SMP
	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006224
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011728
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002082

Windows Vista
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Vista	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP
	ACE2.7, 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Windows Vista
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Vista Business	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.1, 4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2], 4.0 U2 [1,2], 4.0 U1 [1,2], 4.0 [1,2]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [3,1,2], 3.5 U4 [3,1,2], 3.5 U3 [3,1,2], 3.5 U2 [3,1,2], 3.5 U1 [3,1,2], 3.5 [3,1,2]	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [1,4,2,5], 3.0.2 [1,4,2,5], 3.0.1 [1,6,4,2,5], 3.0 [1,6,4,2,5]	SMP
	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows Vista Enterprise	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.1, 4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2], 4.0 U2 [1,2], 4.0 U1 [1,2], 4.0 [1,2]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 [3,1,2]	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows Vista Home Basic	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.1, 4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2], 4.0 U2 [1,2], 4.0 U1 [1,2], 4.0 [1,2]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 [3,1,2]	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Windows Vista
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Vista Home Premium	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.1, 4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2], 4.0 U2 [1,2], 4.0 U1 [1,2], 4.0 [1,2]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows Vista Ultimate	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.1, 4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2], 4.0 U2 [1,2], 4.0 U1 [1,2], 4.0 [1,2]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [3,1,2], 3.5 U4 [3,1,2]	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006576
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006224
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011728
5. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002082
6. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/6894463

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Windows XP

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows XP	ESX4.0 U4	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP
	ACE2.7	
Windows XP Home Edition	ESX3.0 [1,2,3,4]	SMP
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Windows XP Professional	ESX4.1 U3 [5], 4.1 U2 [5], 4.1 U1 [5], 4.1 [1,2,3,5]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 U2 [6,1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 U1 [6,1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 [6,1,2,3,4,5]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [7,1,2,3,4], 3.5 U4 [7,1,2,3,4], 3.5 U3 [7,1,2,3,4], 3.5 U2 [7,1,2,3,4], 3.5 U1 [7,1,2,3,4], 3.5 [7,1,2,3,4]	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [1,2,3,4,8], 3.0.2 [1,2,3,4,8], 3.0.1 [1,2,3,4,8], 3.0 [1,2,3,4]	SMP
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,5]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows XP Embedded Service Pack 2	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual
	ESX4.1 [1,2,3]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4], 4.0 U2 [6,1,2,3,4], 4.0 U1 [6,1,2,3,4], 4.0 [6,1,2,3,4]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [7,1,2,3,4], 3.5 U4 [7,1,2,3,4 a]	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Windows XP
32-Bit Guest OS Support

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011701
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011703
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013083
5. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/482371
6. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1016456
7. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006224
8. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002082

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/
a. To provide support for this release, patch ESX350-200907403-BG is required.

Windows XP
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows XP	ESX4.0 U4	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.7, 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Windows XP

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows XP Professional x64 Edition	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4], 4.0 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [5,1,2,3,4], 3.5 U4 [5,1,2,3,4]	e1000, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 [5,1,2,3,4], 3.5 U2 [5,1,2,3,4], 3.5 U1 [5,1,2,3,4], 3.5 [5,1,2,3,4]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [1,2,3,4,6,7], 3.0.2 [1,2,3,4,6,7], 3.0.1 [1,2,8,3,4,6,7]	SMP
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011701
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011703
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013083
5. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006224
6. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1003374
7. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002082
8. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/6894463

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Novell

NetWare 4

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
NetWare 4.2	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0

NetWare 5

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
NetWare 5.1	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
NetWare 5.1 Service Pack 1	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
NetWare 5.1 Service Pack 2	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
NetWare 5.1 Service Pack 3	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
NetWare 5.1 Service Pack 4	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
NetWare 5.1 Service Pack 5	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
NetWare 5.1 Service Pack 6	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
NetWare 5.1 Service Pack 7	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [2,3,4,1,5,6,7], 4.0 U2 [2,3,4,1,5,6,7], 4.0 U1 [2,3,4,1,5,6,7], 4.0 [2,3,4,1,5,6,7]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Tools Available on Media

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

NetWare 5

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
NetWare 5.1 Service Pack 8	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [2,3,4,1,5,6,7], 4.0 U2 [2,3,4,1,5,6,7], 4.0 U1 [2,3,4,1,5,6,7], 4.0 [2,3,4,1,5,6,7]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [2,3,4,1,5,6,7], 3.5 U4 [2,3,4,1,5,6,7]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 [2,3,4,1,5,6,7], 3.5 U2 [2,3,4,1,5,6,7], 3.5 U1 [2,3,4,1,5,6,7], 3.5 [2,3,4,1,5,6,7]	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [2,3,4,1,5,6,7], 3.0.2 [2,3,4,1,5,6,7], 3.0.1 [2,3,4,1,5,6,7], 3.0 [2,3,4,1,5,6,7]	
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	Fusion3.1, 3.0	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012940
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012963
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012965
5. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012980
6. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013088
7. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012969

NetWare 6

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
NetWare 6.0	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
NetWare 6.0 Service Pack 1	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
NetWare 6.0 Service Pack 2	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
NetWare 6.0 Service Pack 3	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

NetWare 6

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
NetWare 6.0 Service Pack 4	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
NetWare 6.0 Service Pack 5	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [2,3,4,1,5,6,7], 4.0 U2 [2,3,4,1,5,6,7], 4.0 U1 [2,3,4,1,5,6,7], 4.0 [2,3,4,1,5,6,7]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [2,3,4,1,5,6,7], 3.5 U4 [2,3,4,1,5,6,7]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 [2,3,4,1,5,6,7], 3.5 U2 [2,3,4,1,5,6,7], 3.5 U1 [2,3,4,1,5,6,7], 3.5 [2,3,4,1,5,6,7]	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [2,3,4,1,5,6,8,7], 3.0.2 [2,3,4,1,5,6,8,7], 3.0.1 [2,3,4,1,5,6,8,7], 3.0 [2,3,4,1,5,6,8,7]	
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012940
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012963
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012965
5. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012979
6. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012980
7. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012969
8. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012981

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

NetWare 6.5

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
NetWare 6.5	ESX3.5 U5 [1,2,3,4], 3.5 U4 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 [1,2,3,4], 3.5 U2 [1,2,3,4], 3.5 U1 [1,2,3,4], 3.5 [1,2,3,4]	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [1,2,3,4], 3.0.2 [1,2,3,4], 3.0.1 [1,2,3,4], 3.0 [1,2,3,4]	
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
NetWare 6.5 Service Pack 1	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
NetWare 6.5 Service Pack 2	ESX3.0 [1,2,3,4]	
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
NetWare 6.5 Service Pack 3	ESX3.0 [1,5,2,3,4]	
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
NetWare 6.5 Service Pack 4	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
NetWare 6.5 Service Pack 4a	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [4]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4], 4.0 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [1,2,3,4], 3.0.2 [1,2,3,4], 3.0.1 [1,2,3,4], 3.0 [1,2,3,4]	SMP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [4]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Tools Available on Media

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

NetWare 6.5

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
NetWare 6.5 Service Pack 5	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [4]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,5,2,3,4], 4.0 U2 [1,5,2,3,4], 4.0 U1 [1,5,2,3,4], 4.0 [1,5,2,3,4]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,5,2,3,4], 3.5 U4 [1,5,2,3,4]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 [1,5,2,3,4], 3.5 U2 [1,5,2,3,4], 3.5 U1 [1,5,2,3,4], 3.5 [1,5,2,3,4]	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [1,5,2,3,4], 3.0.2 [1,5,2,3,4], 3.0.1 [1,5,2,3,4], 3.0 [1,5,2,3,4]	SMP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [4]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Tools Available on Media
NetWare 6.5 Service Pack 6	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [4]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4], 4.0 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,2,3,4], 3.5 U4 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 [1,2,3,4], 3.5 U2 [1,2,3,4], 3.5 U1 [1,2,3,4], 3.5 [1,2,3,4]	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [1,2,3,4], 3.0.2 [1,2,3,4], 3.0.1 [1,2,3,4 a], 3.0 [1,2,3,4 b]	SMP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [4]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Tools Available on Media

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

NetWare 6.5

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
NetWare 6.5 Service Pack 7	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [4]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4], 4.0 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,2,3,4], 3.5 U4 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 [1,2,3,4], 3.5 U2 [1,2,3,4], 3.5 U1 [1,2,3,4], 3.5 [1,2,3,4]	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [1,2,3,4], 3.0.2 [1,2,3,4], 3.0.1 [1,2,3,4] Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [4]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Tools Available on Media
NetWare 6.5 Service Pack 8	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [4]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4], 4.0 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,2,3,4], 3.5 U4 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 [1,2,3,4]	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [1,2,3,4], 3.0.2 [1,2,3,4] Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0	SMP
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [4]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012940
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012963
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012965
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
5. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012961

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/
a. To provide support for this release, patch 1271657 is required.
b. To provide support for this release, patch 6530518 is required.

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Oracle

Oracle Linux 4

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Oracle Linux 4.5	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Oracle Linux 4.6	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Oracle Linux 4.7	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Oracle Linux 4.8	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Oracle Linux 4.9	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3	
	ESX4.0 U2	e1000, Vlance, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [6]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Oracle Linux 4
32-Bit Guest OS Support

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217
5. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234
6. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2005980

Oracle Linux 4
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Oracle Linux 4.5	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5]	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Oracle Linux 4.6	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5]	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Oracle Linux 4.7	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5]	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Oracle Linux 4
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Oracle Linux 4.8	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5]	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Oracle Linux 4.9	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3	
	ESX4.0 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [6]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217
5. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234
6. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2005980

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Oracle Linux 5

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Oracle Linux 5.x	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [7,4,3,1,2,5,6,8,9], 3.5 U4 [4,3,1,2,5,6], 3.5 U3 [7,4,3,1,2,5,6], 3.5 U2 [4,3,1,2,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1007020
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427
5. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217
6. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234
7. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002431
8. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008090
9. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2001653

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Oracle Linux 5
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Oracle Linux 5.x	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [6,3,1,2,4,5,7,8], 3.5 U4 [3,1,2,4,5], 3.5 U3 [3,1,2,4,5], 3.5 U2 [3,1,2,4,5]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5	SMP
	Workstation12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217
5. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234
6. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002431
7. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008090
8. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2001653

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Oracle Linux 6
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Oracle Linux 6.x	ESX4.1 U3 [1], 4.1 U2 [1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.1 U1 [1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1 [2,3], 6.0 [2,3], 5.5 U3 [3,2], 5.5 U2 [3,2], 5.5 U1 [3,2], 5.5 [3,2]	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 [4], 5.1 U2 [4], 5.1 U1 [4], 5.1 [4], 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.0 [5,6,7,8,1,9]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2003936
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2013045
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2032914
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2032751
5. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
6. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427
7. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217
8. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234
9. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2005980

Oracle Linux 6
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Oracle Linux 6.x	ESX4.1 U3 [1], 4.1 U2 [1], 4.1 U1 [1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1 [2], 6.0 [2], 5.5 U3 [2], 5.5 U2 [2], 5.5 U1 [2], 5.5 [2]	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 [3], 5.1 U2 [3], 5.1 U1 [3], 5.1 [3], 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.0 [4,5,6,7,1,8]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Oracle Linux 6
64-Bit Guest OS Support

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2003936
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2013045
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2032751
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
5. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427
6. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217
7. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234
8. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2005980

Oracle Linux 7
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Oracle Linux 7.x	Workstation12.0, 11.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools Available on Media

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Red Hat

Fedora 11
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Fedora 11	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2	SMP (Experimental)

Fedora 11
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Fedora 11	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2	SMP (Experimental)

Fedora 12
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Fedora 12	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1

Fedora 12
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Fedora 12	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1

Fedora 15
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Fedora 15	Workstation9.0

Fedora 15
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Fedora 15	Workstation9.0

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Fedora 16
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Fedora 16	Workstation9.0 [1], 8.0 [1], 12.0 [1], 11.0 [1]

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2011162

Fedora 16
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Fedora 16	Workstation9.0 [1], 8.0 [1], 12.0 [1], 11.0 [1]

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2011162

Fedora 17
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Fedora 17	Workstation9.0 [1], 8.0 [1], 12.0 [1], 11.0 [1]

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2030588

Fedora 17
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Fedora 17	Workstation9.0 [1], 8.0 [1], 12.0 [1], 11.0 [1]

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2030588

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Fedora 18
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Fedora 18	Workstation9.0 [1], 12.0 [1], 11.0 [1], 10.0 [1] Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2044682

Fedora 18
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Fedora 18	Workstation9.0 [1], 12.0 [1], 11.0 [1], 10.0 [1] Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2044682

Fedora 19
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Fedora 19	Workstation9.0 [1,2], 12.0 [1,2], 11.0 [1,2], 10.0 [1,2] Fusion8.0 [1,2], 7.0 [1,2], 6.0 [1,2]

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804

Fedora 19
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Fedora 19	Workstation9.0 [1,2], 12.0 [1,2], 11.0 [1,2], 10.0 [1,2] Fusion8.0 [1,2], 7.0 [1,2], 6.0 [1,2]

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Fedora 19
64-Bit Guest OS Support

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804

Fedora 20
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Fedora 20	Workstation12.0 [1,2], 11.0 [1,2], 10.0 [1,2] Fusion8.0 [1,2], 7.0 [1,2], 6.0 [1,2]

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804

Fedora 20
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Fedora 20	Workstation12.0 [1,2], 11.0 [1,2], 10.0 [1,2] Fusion8.0 [1,2], 7.0 [1,2], 6.0 [1,2]

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804

Fedora 21
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Fedora 21	Workstation12.0 Fusion8.0

Fedora 21
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Fedora 21	Workstation12.0 Fusion8.0

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Fedora 22
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Fedora 22	Workstation12.0 Fusion8.0

Fedora 22
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Fedora 22	Workstation12.0 Fusion8.0

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Update 1	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Update 2	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Update 3	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Update 4	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Update 5	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Update 6	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.0.2 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.0.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	SMP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 AS Update 7	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 [1,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U2 [1,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U1 [1,3,4,5,6], 4.0 [1,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,3,4,7,5,6], 3.5 U4 [1,3,4,7,5,6], 3.5 U3 [1,3,4,7,5,6], 3.5 U2 [1,3,4,7,5,6], 3.5 U1 [1,3,4,7,5,6], 3.5 [1,3,4,7,5,6]	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.0.2 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.0.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	SMP
	ESXi5.0 [1,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 ES Update 7	ESX4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 [1,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U2 [1,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U1 [1,3,4,5,6], 4.0 [1,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,3,4,7,5,6], 3.5 U3 [1,3,4,7,5,6], 3.5 U2 [1,3,4,7,5,6], 3.5 U1 [1,3,4,7,5,6], 3.5 [1,3,4,7,5,6]	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.0.2 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.0.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	SMP
	ESXi5.0 [1,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Update 7	ESX4.0 U4	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 WS Update 7	ESX4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 [1,3,4,5,6], 4.0 [1,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 [1,3,4,7,5,6], 3.5 U2 [1,3,4,7,5,6], 3.5 U1 [1,3,4,7,5,6], 3.5 [1,3,4,7,5,6]	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.0.2 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.0.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	SMP
	ESXi5.0 [1,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/977
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427
5. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217
6. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234
7. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008090

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.x	ESX4.0 U4 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	Fusion3.1, 3.0.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.x AS	ESX4.1 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.1 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.1 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.1 [3,1,4,2,5,6]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 [3,1,4,2,5,6], 4.0 U2 [3,1,4,2,5,6], 4.0 U1 [3,1,4,2,5,6], 4.0 [3,1,4,2,5,6]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [3,1,4,2,7,5,6], 3.5 U4 [3,1,4,2,7,5,6], 3.5 U3 [3,1,4,2,7,5,6], 3.5 U2 [3,1,4,2,7,5,6], 3.5 U1 [3,1,4,2,7,5,6], 3.5 [3,1,4,2,7,5,6]	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [3,1,8,4,2,5,6], 3.0.2 [3,1,8,4,2,5,6], 3.0.1 [3,1,8,4,2,5,6], 3.0 [3,1,8,4,2,5,6]	SMP
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.x ES	ESX4.1 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.1 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.1 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.1 [3,1,4,2,5,6]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 [3,1,4,2,5,6], 4.0 U2 [3,1,4,2,5,6], 4.0 U1 [3,1,4,2,5,6], 4.0 [3,1,4,2,5,6]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [3,1,4,2,7,5,6], 3.5 U3 [3,1,4,2,7,5,6], 3.5 U2 [3,1,4,2,7,5,6], 3.5 U1 [3,1,4,2,7,5,6], 3.5 [3,1,4,2,7,5,6]	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [3,1,8,4,2,5,6], 3.0.2 [3,1,8,4,2,5,6], 3.0.1 [3,1,8,4,2,5,6], 3.0 [3,1,8,4,2,5,6]	SMP
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.x WS	ESX4.1 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.1 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.1 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.1 [3,1,4,2,5,6]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 [3,1,4,2,5,6], 4.0 U2 [3,1,4,2,5,6], 4.0 U1 [3,1,4,2,5,6], 4.0 [3,1,4,2,5,6]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [3,1,4,2,7,5,6], 3.5 U4 [3,1,4,2,7,5,6], 3.5 U3 [3,1,4,2,7,5,6], 3.5 U2 [3,1,4,2,7,5,6], 3.5 U1 [3,1,4,2,7,5,6], 3.5 [3,1,4,2,7,5,6]	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [3,1,8,4,2,5,6], 3.0.2 [3,1,8,4,2,5,6], 3.0.1 [3,1,8,4,2,5,6], 3.0 [3,1,8,4,2,5,6]	SMP
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/630279
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
5. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217
6. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234
7. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008090
8. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/977

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.x	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	Fusion3.1, 3.0.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.x AS	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,2,3,4,7,5,6], 3.5 U4 [1,2,3,4,7,5,6], 3.5 U3 [1,2,3,4,7,5,6], 3.5 U2 [1,2,3,4,7,5,6], 3.5 U1 [1,2,3,4,7,5,6], 3.5 [1,2,3,4,7,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [1,2,8,3,4,5,6], 3.0.2 [1,2,8,3,4,5,6], 3.0.1 [1,2,8,3,4,5,6]	SMP
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3 [2,4,1,3,5,6], 5.1 U2 [2,4,1,3,5,6], 5.1 U1 [2,4,1,3,5,6], 5.1 [2,4,1,3,5,6], 5.0 U3 [2,4,1,3,5,6], 5.0 U2 [2,4,1,3,5,6], 5.0 U1 [2,4,1,3,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 [2,4,1,3,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.x ES	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,2,3,4,7,5,6], 3.5 U4 [1,2,3,4,7,5,6], 3.5 U3 [1,2,3,4,7,5,6], 3.5 U2 [1,2,3,4,7,5,6], 3.5 U1 [1,2,3,4,7,5,6], 3.5 [1,2,3,4,7,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [1,2,8,3,4,5,6], 3.0.2 [1,2,8,3,4,5,6], 3.0.1 [1,2,8,3,4,5,6]	SMP
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3 [2,4,1,3,5,6], 5.1 U2 [2,4,1,3,5,6], 5.1 U1 [2,4,1,3,5,6], 5.1 [2,4,1,3,5,6], 5.0 U3 [2,4,1,3,5,6], 5.0 U2 [2,4,1,3,5,6], 5.0 U1 [2,4,1,3,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 [2,4,1,3,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.x WS	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,2,3,4,7,5,6], 3.5 U4 [1,2,3,4,7,5,6], 3.5 U3 [1,2,3,4,7,5,6], 3.5 U2 [1,2,3,4,7,5,6], 3.5 U1 [1,2,3,4,7,5,6], 3.5 [1,2,3,4,7,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [1,2,8,3,4,5,6], 3.0.2 [1,2,8,3,4,5,6], 3.0.1 [1,2,8,3,4,5,6]	SMP
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3 [2,4,1,3,5,6], 5.1 U2 [2,4,1,3,5,6], 5.1 U1 [2,4,1,3,5,6], 5.1 [2,4,1,3,5,6], 5.0 U3 [2,4,1,3,5,6], 5.0 U2 [2,4,1,3,5,6], 5.0 U1 [2,4,1,3,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 [2,4,1,3,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/630279
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427
5. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217
6. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234
7. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008090
8. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/977

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.x	ESX4.0 U4 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.x AS	ESX4.1 U3 [1,2,3,4], 4.1 U2 [1,2,3,4], 4.1 U1 [1,2,3,4], 4.1 [2,3,1,4,5,6]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 [2,3,1,4,5,6], 4.0 U2 [2,3,1,4,5,6], 4.0 U1 [2,3,1,4,5,6], 4.0 [2,3,1,4,5,6]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 [2,3,1,7,4,5,6,8,9], 3.5 U4 [2,3,1,7,4,5,6,9], 3.5 U3 [2,3,1,7,4,5,6,9], 3.5 U2 [2,3,1,7,4,5,6,9]	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U1 [2,3,1,7,4,5,6,9], 3.5 [2,3,1,7,4,5,6,9]	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [2,10,3,1,4,5,6,8,9], 3.0.2 [2,10,3,1,4,5,6,8,9], 3.0.1 [2,10,3,1,4,5,6,8,9], 3.0 [2,10,3,1,4,5,6,8,9]	SMP
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.x ES	ESX4.1 U3 [1,2,3,4], 4.1 U2 [1,2,3,4], 4.1 U1 [1,2,3,4], 4.1 [2,3,1,4,5,6]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 [2,3,1,4,5,6], 4.0 U2 [2,3,1,4,5,6], 4.0 U1 [2,3,1,4,5,6], 4.0 [2,3,1,4,5,6]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 [2,3,1,7,4,5,6,8,9], 3.5 U3 [2,3,1,7,4,5,6,9]	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U1 [2,3,1,7,4,5,6,9], 3.5 [2,3,1,7,4,5,6,9]	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.1 [2,10,3,1,4,5,6,8,9], 3.0 [2,10,3,1,4,5,6,8,9]	SMP
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.x WS	ESX4.1 U3 [1,2,3,4], 4.1 U2 [1,2,3,4], 4.1 U1 [1,2,3,4], 4.1 [2,3,1,4,5,6]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U2 [2,3,1,4,5,6], 4.0 U1 [2,3,1,4,5,6], 4.0 [2,3,1,4,5,6]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 [2,3,1,7,4,5,6,8,9], 3.5 U4 [2,3,1,7,4,5,6,9], 3.5 U2 [2,3,1,7,4,5,6,9]	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U1 [2,3,1,7,4,5,6,9], 3.5 [2,3,1,7,4,5,6,9]	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.1 [2,10,3,1,4,5,6,8,9], 3.0 [2,10,3,1,4,5,6,8,9]	SMP
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217
5. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234
6. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/8964517
7. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008090
8. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002431
9. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/51306
10. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/977

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.x	ESX4.0 U4 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	Fusion3.1, 3.0.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.x AS	ESX4.1 U3 [1,2,3,4], 4.1 U2 [1,2,3,4], 4.1 U1 [1,2,3,4], 4.1 [2,3,1,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 [2,3,1,4,5,6], 4.0 U2 [2,3,1,4,5,6], 4.0 U1 [2,3,1,4,5,6], 4.0 [2,3,1,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 [2,3,1,7,4,5,6,8,9], 3.5 U4 [2,3,1,7,4,5,6,9], 3.5 U3 [2,3,1,7,4,5,6,9], 3.5 U2 [2,3,1,7,4,5,6,9]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U1 [2,3,1,7,4,5,6,9], 3.5 [2,3,1,7,4,5,6,9]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [2,10,3,1,4,5,6,8,9], 3.0.2 [2,10,3,1,4,5,6,8,9], 3.0.1 [2,10,3,1,4,5,6,8,9], 3.0 [2,10,3,1,4,5,6,8,9]	SMP
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.x ES	ESX4.1 U3 [1,2,3,4], 4.1 U2 [1,2,3,4], 4.1 [2,3,1,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 [2,3,1,4,5,6], 4.0 U2 [2,3,1,4,5,6], 4.0 U1 [2,3,1,4,5,6], 4.0 [2,3,1,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 [2,3,1,7,4,5,6,8,9], 3.5 U4 [2,3,1,7,4,5,6,9], 3.5 U3 [2,3,1,7,4,5,6,9]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U1 [2,3,1,7,4,5,6,9]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [2,10,3,1,4,5,6,8,9], 3.0.2 [2,10,3,1,4,5,6,8,9], 3.0.1 [2,10,3,1,4,5,6,8,9], 3.0 [2,10,3,1,4,5,6,8,9]	SMP
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.x WS	ESX4.1 U3 [1,2,3,4], 4.1 U2 [1,2,3,4], 4.1 [2,3,1,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 [2,3,1,4,5,6], 4.0 U2 [2,3,1,4,5,6], 4.0 U1 [2,3,1,4,5,6], 4.0 [2,3,1,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 [2,3,1,7,4,5,6,8,9], 3.5 U4 [2,3,1,7,4,5,6,9], 3.5 U3 [2,3,1,7,4,5,6,9]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U1 [2,3,1,7,4,5,6,9]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.2 [2,10,3,1,4,5,6,8,9], 3.0.1 [2,10,3,1,4,5,6,8,9], 3.0 [2,10,3,1,4,5,6,8,9]	SMP
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217
5. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234
6. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/8964517
7. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008090
8. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002431
9. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/51306
10. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/977

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.x	ESX4.0 U4 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U2 [5,6,4,2,3,7,8,1]	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U1 [5,6,4,2,3,7,8,1], 3.5 [5,6,4,2,3,7,8,1]	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [5,11,6,4,2,7,8,1,12,13], 3.0.2 [5,11,6,4,2,7,8,1,12,13]	SMP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	Workstation12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0.1, 3.0	
	Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP
	ACE2.7, 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.x Advanced Platform	ESX4.1 U3 [1,2,3,5,6,7,10], 4.1 U2 [1,2,3,5,6,7,10], 4.1 U1 [1,2,3,5,6,7,10], 4.1 [5,6,4,2,7,8,1,3,10]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 [9,5,6,4,2,7,8,1,3,10], 4.0 U2 [9,5,6,4,2,7,8,1,3,10], 4.0 U1 [9,5,6,4,2,7,8], 4.0 [9,5,6,4,2,7,8,14]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 [9,5,6,4,2,3,7,8,1,12,10]	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U4 [9,5,6,4,2,3,7,8,1,14], 3.5 U3 [5,6,4,2,3,7,8,1]	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.5 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 U3	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 [1,2,4,3,5,6,7,8,10]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.x Desktop	ESX4.1 U3 [1,2,3,5,6,7,10], 4.1 U2 [1,2,3,5,6,7,10], 4.1 U1 [1,2,3,5,6,7,10], 4.1 [5,6,4,2,7,8,1,3,10]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 [9,5,6,4,2,7,8,1,3,10], 4.0 U2 [9,5,6,4,2,7,8,1,3,10], 4.0 U1 [9,5,6,4,2,7,8], 4.0 [9,5,6,4,2,7,8,14]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 [9,5,6,4,2,3,7,8,1,12,10]	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U4 [9,5,6,4,2,3,7,8,1,14], 3.5 U3 [5,6,4,2,3,7,8,1]	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.5 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 U3	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 [1,2,4,3,5,6,7,8,10]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.x Desktop with Workstation Option	ESX4.1 U3 [1,2,3,5,6,7,10], 4.1 U2 [1,2,3,5,6,7,10], 4.1 U1 [1,2,3,5,6,7,10], 4.1 [5,6,4,2,7,8,1,3,10]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 [9,5,6,4,2,7,8,1,3,10], 4.0 U2 [9,5,6,4,2,7,8,1,3,10], 4.0 U1 [9,5,6,4,2,7,8], 4.0 [9,5,6,4,2,7,8,14]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 [9,5,6,4,2,3,7,8,1,12,10]	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U4 [9,5,6,4,2,3,7,8,1,14], 3.5 U3 [5,6,4,2,3,7,8,1]	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.5 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 U3	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 [1,2,4,3,5,6,7,8,10]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.x Server	ESX4.1 U3 [1,2,3,5,6,7,10], 4.1 U2 [1,2,3,5,6,7,10], 4.1 U1 [1,2,3,5,6,7,10], 4.1 [5,6,4,2,7,8,1,3,10]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 [9,5,6,4,2,7,8,1,3,10], 4.0 U2 [9,5,6,4,2,7,8,1,3,10], 4.0 U1 [9,5,6,4,2,7,8], 4.0 [9,5,6,4,2,7,8,14]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 [9,5,6,4,2,3,7,8,1,12,10]	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U4 [9,5,6,4,2,3,7,8,1,14], 3.5 U3 [5,6,4,2,3,7,8,1]	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.5 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 U3	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 [1,2,4,3,5,6,7,8,10]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/51306
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008090
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1007020
5. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788
6. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
7. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217
8. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234
9. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013357
10. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2001653
11. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/977
12. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002431
13. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1003374
14. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/9134325

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.x	ESX4.0 U4 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [3,9,4,2,5,6,1,10,11,12], 3.0.2 [3,9,4,2,5,6,1,10,11]	SMP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	Workstation12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0.1, 3.0	
	Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP
	ACE2.7, 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.x Advanced Platform	ESX4.1 U3 [1,2,7,3,4,5,8], 4.1 U2 [1,2,7,3,4,5,8], 4.1 U1 [1,2,7,3,4,5,8], 4.1 [3,4,2,5,6,1,7,8]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 [3,4,2,5,6,1,7,8], 4.0 U2 [3,4,2,5,6,1,7,8], 4.0 U1 [3,4,2,5,6], 4.0 [3,4,2,5,6,12]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 [3,4,2,7,5,6,1,10,8]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U4 [3,4,2,7,5,6,1,12], 3.5 U3 [3,4,2,7,5,6,1], 3.5 U2 [3,4,2,7,5,6,1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U1 [3,4,2,7,5,6,1], 3.5 [3,4,2,7,5,6,1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U2, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.x Desktop	ESX4.1 U3 [1,2,7,3,4,5,8], 4.1 U2 [1,2,7,3,4,5,8], 4.1 U1 [1,2,7,3,4,5,8], 4.1 [3,4,2,5,6,1,7,8]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 [3,4,2,5,6,1,7,8], 4.0 U2 [3,4,2,5,6,1,7,8], 4.0 U1 [3,4,2,5,6], 4.0 [3,4,2,5,6,12]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 [3,4,2,7,5,6,1,10,8]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U4 [3,4,2,7,5,6,1,12], 3.5 U3 [3,4,2,7,5,6,1], 3.5 U2 [3,4,2,7,5,6,1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U1 [3,4,2,7,5,6,1], 3.5 [3,4,2,7,5,6,1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U2, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.x Desktop with Workstation Option	ESX4.1 U3 [1,2,7,3,4,5,8], 4.1 U2 [1,2,7,3,4,5,8], 4.1 U1 [1,2,7,3,4,5,8], 4.1 [3,4,2,5,6,1,7,8]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 [3,4,2,5,6,1,7,8], 4.0 U2 [3,4,2,5,6,1,7,8], 4.0 U1 [3,4,2,5,6], 4.0 [3,4,2,5,6,12]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 [3,4,2,7,5,6,1,10,8]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U4 [3,4,2,7,5,6,1,12], 3.5 U3 [3,4,2,7,5,6,1], 3.5 U2 [3,4,2,7,5,6,1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U1 [3,4,2,7,5,6,1], 3.5 [3,4,2,7,5,6,1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U2, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.x Server	ESX4.1 U3 [1,2,7,3,4,5,8], 4.1 U2 [1,2,7,3,4,5,8], 4.1 U1 [1,2,7,3,4,5,8], 4.1 [3,4,2,5,6,1,7,8]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 [3,4,2,5,6,1,7,8], 4.0 U2 [3,4,2,5,6,1,7,8], 4.0 U1 [3,4,2,5,6], 4.0 [3,4,2,5,6,12]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 [3,4,2,7,5,6,1,10,8]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U4 [3,4,2,7,5,6,1,12], 3.5 U3 [3,4,2,7,5,6,1], 3.5 U2 [3,4,2,7,5,6,1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U1 [3,4,2,7,5,6,1], 3.5 [3,4,2,7,5,6,1]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U2, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/51306
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
5. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217
6. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234
7. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008090
8. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2001653
9. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/977
10. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002431
11. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1003374
12. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/9134325

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6.x	Workstation9.0 [1], 8.0 [1], 7.1.4 [1], 12.0 [1], 11.0 [1], 10.0 [1] Fusion8.0 [1], 7.0 [1], 6.0 [1], 5.0 [1], 4.1 [1]	
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6.x Desktop	ESX4.1 U3 [2,3,1,4,5], 4.1 U2 [2,3,1,4,5], 4.1 U1 [2,3,1,5,4], 4.1 [4,5,2,3,1], 4.0 U4 [1], 4.0 U3 [6,4,7,8,2,5,3,1], 4.0 U2 [4,5,2,3,1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,9], 6.0 [1,9], 5.5 U3 [1], 5.5 U2 [1], 5.5 U1 [1], 5.5 [1]	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3 [1], 5.1 U2 [1], 5.1 U1 [1], 5.1 [1], 5.0 U3 [1], 5.0 U2 [1], 5.0 U1 [1], 5.0 [6,4,7,8,1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6.x Server	ESX4.1 U3 [2,3,1,4,5], 4.1 U2 [2,3,1,4,5], 4.1 U1 [2,3,1,5,4], 4.1 [4,5,2,3,1], 4.0 U4 [1], 4.0 U3 [6,4,7,8,2,5,3,1], 4.0 U2 [4,5,2,3,1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,9], 6.0 [1,9], 5.5 U3 [1], 5.5 U2 [1], 5.5 U1 [1], 5.5 [1]	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3 [1], 5.1 U2 [1], 5.1 U1 [1], 5.1 [1], 5.0 U3 [1], 5.0 U2 [1], 5.0 U1 [1], 5.0 [6,4,7,8,1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6.x Workstation	ESX4.1 U3 [2,3,1,4,5], 4.1 U2 [2,3,1,4,5], 4.1 U1 [2,3,1,5,4], 4.1 [4,5,2,3,1], 4.0 U4 [1], 4.0 U3 [6,4,7,8,2,5,3,1], 4.0 U2 [4,5,2,3,1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,9], 6.0 [1,9], 5.5 U3 [1], 5.5 U2 [1], 5.5 U1 [1], 5.5 [1]	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3 [1], 5.1 U2 [1], 5.1 U1 [1], 5.1 [1], 5.0 U3 [1], 5.0 U2 [1], 5.0 U1 [1], 5.0 [6,4,7,8,1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1033693
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1033654
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427
5. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1033557
6. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
7. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217
8. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234
9. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2111410

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6.x	Workstation9.0 [1], 8.0 [1], 7.1.4 [1], 12.0 [1], 11.0 [1], 10.0 [1] Fusion8.0 [1], 7.0 [1], 6.0 [1], 5.0 [1], 4.1 [1]	
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6.x Desktop	ESX4.1 U3 [2,3,1,4,5], 4.1 U2 [2,3,1,4,5], 4.1 U1 [2,3,1,4,5], 4.1 [4,5,2,3,1], 4.0 U4 [1], 4.0 U3 [6,4,7,8,2,3,5,1], 4.0 U2 [4,5,2,3,1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,9], 6.0 [1,9], 5.5 U3 [1], 5.5 U2 [1], 5.5 U1 [1], 5.5 [1]	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 [6,4,7,8,1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6.x Server	ESX4.1 U3 [2,3,1,4,5], 4.1 U2 [2,3,1,4,5], 4.1 U1 [2,3,1,4,5], 4.1 [4,5,2,3,1], 4.0 U4 [1], 4.0 U3 [6,4,7,8,2,3,5,1], 4.0 U2 [4,5,2,3,1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,9], 6.0 [1,9], 5.5 U3 [1], 5.5 U2 [1], 5.5 U1 [1], 5.5 [1]	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3 [1], 5.1 U2 [1], 5.1 U1 [1], 5.1 [1], 5.0 U3 [1], 5.0 U2 [1], 5.0 U1 [1], 5.0 [6,4,7,8,1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6.x Workstation	ESX4.1 U3 [2,3,1,4,5], 4.1 U2 [2,3,1,4,5], 4.1 U1 [2,3,1,4,5], 4.1 [4,5,2,3,1], 4.0 U4 [1], 4.0 U3 [6,4,7,8,2,3,5,1], 4.0 U2 [4,5,2,3,1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,9], 6.0 [1,9], 5.5 U3 [1], 5.5 U2 [1], 5.5 U1 [1], 5.5 [1]	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3 [1], 5.1 U2 [1], 5.1 U1 [1], 5.1 [1], 5.0 U3 [1], 5.0 U2 [1], 5.0 U1 [1], 5.0 [6,4,7,8,1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1033693
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1033654
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427
5. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1033557
6. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
7. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6
64-Bit Guest OS Support

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
8. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234
9. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2111410

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7.x	Workstation12.0, 11.0	
	Fusion8.0, 7.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0 [1], 5.5 U3 [1], 5.5 U2 [1], 5.5 U1 [1], 5.5 [1]	e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2143382

Red Hat Linux 7
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Linux 7.0	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Red Hat Linux 7.1	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Red Hat Linux 7.2	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Red Hat Linux 7.3	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Red Hat Linux 8

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Linux 8.0	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)

Red Hat Linux 9

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Linux 9.0	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)

RHEL Atomic Host 7

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Atomic Host 7.x	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

SCO

SCO OpenServer 5

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
OpenServer 5.0.6	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4], 4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,4,3,2], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4], 4.0 U1 [1,4,3,2], 4.0 [1,4,3,2]	e1000, Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,4,3,2]	e1000, Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
OpenServer 5.0.7 Maintenance Pack 5	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,4,3,2], 4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4], 4.0 U2 [1,4,3,2], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4], 4.0 [1,4,3,2]	e1000, Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESXi6.0 U1 [5], 6.0 [5], 5.5 U3 [5], 5.5 U2 [5], 5.5 U1 [5], 5.5 [5], 5.1 U3 [5], 5.1 U2 [5], 5.1 U1 [5], 5.1 [5], 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1016915
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1016914
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1016912
5. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2034064

SCO UnixWare 7

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
UnixWare 7.1.4 Maintenance Pack 4	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1], 4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [2,1], 4.0 U2 [2,1], 4.0 U1 [2,1], 4.0 [2,1]	e1000, Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1]	e1000, Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
UnixWare 7.1.1 Maintenance Pack 5	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1], 4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [2,1], 4.0 U2 [2,1], 4.0 U1 [2,1], 4.0 [2,1]	e1000, Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1]	e1000, Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

SCO UnixWare 7
32-Bit Guest OS Support

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013085

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Serenity Systems

eComStation 1

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
eComStation 1.2R	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1]	e1000 (Recommended), Vlance, BusLogic, IDE (Recommended), SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3, 4.0 U2, 4.0 U1	e1000 (Recommended), Vlance, BusLogic, IDE (Recommended)
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1]	e1000 (Recommended), Vlance, BusLogic, IDE (Recommended), SMP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970

eComStation 2

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
eComStation 2.0	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1]	e1000 (Recommended), Vlance, IDE, SMP
eComStation 2.1	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000 (Recommended), Vlance, IDE, SATA, SMP
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1]	e1000 (Recommended), Vlance, IDE, SMP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2004896

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Sun Microsystems

Java Desktop System 2

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Java Desktop System 2	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	

Solaris 10

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Solaris 10	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [2,1,3], 4.0 U2 [2,1,3], 4.0 U1 [2,1,3], 4.0 [2,1,3]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,4,3], 3.5 U4 [1,4,3]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 [1,4,3], 3.5 U2 [1,4,3], 3.5 U1 [1,4,3], 3.5 [1,4,3]	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [1,5,4,3,6], 3.0.2 [1,5,4,3,6], 3.0.1 [1,5,4,3,6], 3.0 [1,5,4,3,6]	SMP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	SMP (Experimental)
	Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Solaris 10

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Solaris 10 1/06 (Update 1)	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [2,1,7,3], 4.0 U2 [2,1,7,3], 4.0 U1 [2,1,7,3], 4.0 [2,1,7,3]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,8,4,7,3], 3.5 U4 [1,8,4,7,3]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 [1,8,4,7,3], 3.5 U2 [1,8,4,7,3], 3.5 U1 [1,8,4,7,3], 3.5 [1,8,4,7,3]	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [1,5,8,4,7,3,6], 3.0.2 [1,5,8,4,7,3,6], 3.0.1 [1,5,8,4,7,3,6], 3.0 [1,5,8,4,7,3,6]	SMP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ESXi6.0 U1 [9], 6.0 [9], 5.5 U3 [9], 5.5 U2 [9], 5.5 U1 [9], 5.5 [9], 5.1 U3 [9], 5.1 U2 [9], 5.1 U1 [9], 5.1 [9], 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Solaris 10 1/13 (Update 11)	Workstation12.0, 11.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1 [9], 6.0 [9], 5.5 U3 [9], 5.5 U2 [9], 5.5 U1 [9], 5.5 [9]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 [9], 5.1 U2 [9], 5.1 U1 [9], 5.1 [9], 5.0 U3 [9], 5.0 U2 [9]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Solaris 10 10/08 (Update 6)	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [2,1,3], 4.0 U2 [2,1,3], 4.0 U1 [2,1,3], 4.0 [2,1,3]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,4,3], 3.5 U4 [1,4,3]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 [1,4,3]	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [1,5,4,3], 3.0.2 [1,5,4,3]	SMP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ESXi6.0 U1 [9], 6.0 [9], 5.5 U3 [9], 5.5 U2 [9], 5.5 U1 [9], 5.5 [9], 5.1 U3 [9], 5.1 U2 [9], 5.1 U1 [9], 5.1 [9], 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Solaris 10

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Solaris 10 10/09 (Update 8)	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [2,1,3], 4.0 U2 [2,1,3], 4.0 U1 [2,1,3], 4.0 [2,1,3]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,4,3], 3.5 U4 [1,4,3]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1 [9], 6.0 [9], 5.5 U3 [9], 5.5 U2 [9], 5.5 U1 [9], 5.5 [9]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 [9], 5.1 U2 [9], 5.1 U1 [9], 5.1 [9], 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Solaris 10 11/06 (Update 3)	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [2,1,3], 4.0 U2 [2,1,3], 4.0 U1 [2,1,3], 4.0 [2,1,3]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,4,3], 3.5 U4 [1,4,3]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 [1,4,3], 3.5 U2 [1,4,3], 3.5 U1 [1,4,3], 3.5 [1,4,3]	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [1,5,4,3], 3.0.2 [1,5,4,3], 3.0.1 [1,5,4,3], 3.0 [1,5,4,3]	SMP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	SMP (Experimental)
	Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1 [9], 6.0 [9], 5.5 U3 [9], 5.5 U2 [9], 5.5 U1 [9], 5.5 [9], 5.1 U3 [9], 5.1 U2 [9], 5.1 U1 [9], 5.1 [9], 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Solaris 10

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Solaris 10 5/08 (Update 5)	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [2,1,3], 4.0 U2 [2,1,3], 4.0 U1 [2,1,3], 4.0 [2,1,3]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,4,3], 3.5 U4 [1,4,3]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 [1,4,3], 3.5 U2 [1,4,3], 3.5 U1 [1,4,3], 3.5 [1,4,3]	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1 [a], 3.0.3 [1,5,4,3,10,11,12 a], 3.0.2 [1,5,4,3,10,11,12 b], 3.0.1 [1,5,4,3,10,11,12 c]	SMP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	SMP (Experimental)
	ESXi6.0 U1 [9], 6.0 [9], 5.5 U3 [9], 5.5 U2 [9], 5.5 U1 [9], 5.5 [9], 5.1 U3 [9], 5.1 U2 [9], 5.1 U1 [9], 5.1 [9], 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Solaris 10 5/09 (Update 7)	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [2,1,3], 4.0 U2 [2,1,3], 4.0 U1 [2,1,3], 4.0 [2,1,3]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,4,3], 3.5 U4 [1,4,3]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [1,5,4,3], 3.0.2 [1,5,4,3]	SMP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ESXi6.0 U1 [9], 6.0 [9], 5.5 U3 [9], 5.5 U2 [9], 5.5 U1 [9], 5.5 [9], 5.1 U3 [9], 5.1 U2 [9], 5.1 U1 [9], 5.1 [9], 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Solaris 10

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Solaris 10 6/06 (Update 2)	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [2,1,7,3], 4.0 U2 [2,1,7,3], 4.0 U1 [2,1,7,3], 4.0 [2,1,7,3]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,4,7,3], 3.5 U4 [1,4,7,3]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 [1,4,7,3], 3.5 U2 [1,4,7,3], 3.5 U1 [1,4,7,3], 3.5 [1,4,7,3]	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [1,5,4,7,3], 3.0.2 [1,5,4,7,3], 3.0.1 [1,5,4,7,3], 3.0 [1,5,4,7,3]	SMP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1 [9], 6.0 [9], 5.5 U3 [9], 5.5 U2 [9], 5.5 U1 [9], 5.5 [9], 5.1 U3 [9], 5.1 U2 [9], 5.1 U1 [9], 5.1 [9], 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Solaris 10 8/07 (Update 4)	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [2,1,3], 4.0 U2 [2,1,3], 4.0 U1 [2,1,3], 4.0 [2,1,3]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,4,3], 3.5 U4 [1,4,3]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 [1,4,3], 3.5 U2 [1,4,3], 3.5 U1 [1,4,3], 3.5 [1,4,3]	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1 [a], 3.0.3 [1,5,4,3 a], 3.0.2 [1,5,4,3], 3.0.1 [1,5,4,3]	SMP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ESXi6.0 U1 [9], 6.0 [9], 5.5 U3 [9], 5.5 U2 [9], 5.5 U1 [9], 5.5 [9], 5.1 U3 [9], 5.1 U2 [9], 5.1 U1 [9], 5.1 [9], 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Solaris 10 8/11 (Update 10)	ESX4.1 U3 [13], 4.1 U2 [13], 4.1 U1 [13]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1 [9], 6.0 [9], 5.5 U3 [9], 5.5 U2 [9], 5.5 U1 [9], 5.5 [9]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 [9], 5.1 U2 [9], 5.1 U1 [9], 5.1 [9], 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [13]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Solaris 10

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Solaris 10 9/10 (Update 9)	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1], 4.0 U2	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1 [9], 6.0 [9], 5.5 U3 [9], 5.5 U2 [9], 5.5 U1 [9], 5.5 [9]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 [9], 5.1 U2 [9], 5.1 U1 [9], 5.1 [9], 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1014683
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012986
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012984
5. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012982
6. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/3605018
7. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012985
8. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012983
9. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2032669
10. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006036
11. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1005110
12. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1005108
13. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2007354

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/

a. To provide support for this release, patch ESX303-200808405-BG is required.
b. To provide support for this release, patch ESX-1005110 is required.
c. To provide support for this release, patch ESX-1005108 is required.

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Solaris 10

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Solaris 10	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [2,1,3], 4.0 U2 [2,1,3], 4.0 U1 [2,1,3], 4.0 [2,1,3]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,4,3], 3.5 U4 [1,4,3], 3.5 U3 [1,4,3], 3.5 U2 [1,4,3], 3.5 U1 [1,4,3], 3.5 [1,4,3]	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [1,5,4,3,6], 3.0.2 [1,5,4,3,6], 3.0.1 [1,5,4,3,6]	SMP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	SMP (Experimental)
	Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Solaris 10 1/06 (Update 1)	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [2,1,7,3,8], 4.0 U2 [2,1,7,3,8], 4.0 U1 [2,1,7,3,8], 4.0 [2,1,7,3,8]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,9,4,7,3,8], 3.5 U4 [1,9,4,7,3,8], 3.5 U3 [1,9,4,7,3,8], 3.5 U2 [1,9,4,7,3,8], 3.5 U1 [1,9,4,7,3,8], 3.5 [1,9,4,7,3,8]	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [1,5,9,4,7,3,6,8], 3.0.2 [1,5,9,4,7,3,6,8], 3.0.1 [1,5,9,4,7,3,6,8]	SMP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ESXi6.0 U1 [10], 6.0 [10], 5.5 U3 [10], 5.5 U2 [10], 5.5 U1 [10], 5.5 [10], 5.1 U3 [10], 5.1 U2 [10], 5.1 U1 [10], 5.1 [10], 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,8]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Solaris 10

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Solaris 10 1/13 (Update 11)	Workstation12.0, 11.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.0 U3 [10], 5.0 U2 [10]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Solaris 10 10/08 (Update 6)	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [2,1,3], 4.0 U2 [2,1,3], 4.0 U1 [2,1,3], 4.0 [2,1,3]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,4,3], 3.5 U4 [1,4,3], 3.5 U3 [1,4,3]	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [1,5,4,3], 3.0.2 [1,5,4,3]	SMP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ESXi6.0 U1 [10], 6.0 [10], 5.5 U3 [10], 5.5 U2 [10], 5.5 U1 [10], 5.5 [10], 5.1 U3 [10], 5.1 U2 [10], 5.1 U1 [10], 5.1 [10], 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Solaris 10 10/09 (Update 8)	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [2,1,3], 4.0 U2 [2,1,3], 4.0 U1 [2,1,3], 4.0 [2,1,3]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,4,3], 3.5 U4 [1,4,3]	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1 [10], 6.0 [10], 5.5 U3 [10], 5.5 U2 [10], 5.5 U1 [10], 5.5 [10]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 [10], 5.1 U2 [10], 5.1 U1 [10], 5.1 [10], 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Solaris 10
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Solaris 10 11/06 (Update 3)	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [2,1,3], 4.0 U2 [2,1,3], 4.0 U1 [2,1,3], 4.0 [2,1,3]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,4,3], 3.5 U4 [1,4,3], 3.5 U3 [1,4,3], 3.5 U2 [1,4,3], 3.5 U1 [1,4,3], 3.5 [1,4,3]	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [1,5,4,3], 3.0.2 [1,5,4,3], 3.0.1 [1,5,4,3]	SMP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	SMP (Experimental)
	Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1 [10], 6.0 [10], 5.5 U3 [10], 5.5 U2 [10], 5.5 U1 [10], 5.5 [10], 5.1 U3 [10], 5.1 U2 [10], 5.1 U1 [10], 5.1 [10], 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Solaris 10 5/08 (Update 5)	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [2,1,3], 4.0 U2 [2,1,3], 4.0 U1 [2,1,3], 4.0 [2,1,3]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,4,3,11], 3.5 U4 [1,4,3], 3.5 U3 [1,4,3], 3.5 U2 [1,4,3], 3.5 U1 [1,4,3], 3.5 [1,4,3]	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1 [a], 3.0.3 [1,5,4,3,11,12,13 a], 3.0.2 [1,5,4,3,11,12,13 b], 3.0.1 [1,5,4,3,11,12,13 c]	SMP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	SMP (Experimental)
	Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	
	ESXi6.0 U1 [10], 6.0 [10], 5.5 U3 [10], 5.5 U2 [10], 5.5 U1 [10], 5.5 [10], 5.1 U3 [10], 5.1 U2 [10], 5.1 U1 [10], 5.1 [10], 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Solaris 10

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Solaris 10 5/09 (Update 7)	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [2,1,3], 4.0 U2 [2,1,3], 4.0 U1 [2,1,3], 4.0 [2,1,3]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,4,3], 3.5 U4 [1,4,3]	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [1,5,4,3], 3.0.2 [1,5,4,3]	SMP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	SMP (Experimental)
	Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1 [10], 6.0 [10], 5.5 U3 [10], 5.5 U2 [10], 5.5 U1 [10], 5.5 [10], 5.1 U3 [10], 5.1 U2 [10], 5.1 U1 [10], 5.1 [10], 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Solaris 10 6/06 (Update 2)	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,8]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [2,1,7,3,8], 4.0 U2 [2,1,7,3,8], 4.0 U1 [2,1,7,3,8], 4.0 [2,1,7,3,8]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,4,7,3,8], 3.5 U4 [1,4,7,3,8], 3.5 U3 [1,4,7,3,8], 3.5 U2 [1,4,7,3,8], 3.5 U1 [1,4,7,3,8], 3.5 [1,4,7,3,8]	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [1,5,4,7,3,8], 3.0.2 [1,5,4,7,3,8], 3.0.1 [1,5,4,7,3,8]	SMP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ESXi6.0 U1 [10], 6.0 [10], 5.5 U3 [10], 5.5 U2 [10], 5.5 U1 [10], 5.5 [10], 5.1 U3 [10], 5.1 U2 [10], 5.1 U1 [10], 5.1 [10], 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,8]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Solaris 10

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Solaris 10 8/07 (Update 4)	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [2,1,3], 4.0 U2 [2,1,3], 4.0 U1 [2,1,3], 4.0 [2,1,3]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,4,3], 3.5 U4 [1,4,3], 3.5 U3 [1,4,3], 3.5 U2 [1,4,3], 3.5 U1 [1,4,3], 3.5 [1,4,3]	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1 [a], 3.0.3 [1,5,4,3 a], 3.0.2 [1,5,4,3], 3.0.1 [1,5,4,3]	SMP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ESXi6.0 U1 [10], 6.0 [10], 5.5 U3 [10], 5.5 U2 [10], 5.5 U1 [10], 5.5 [10], 5.1 U3 [10], 5.1 U2 [10], 5.1 U1 [10], 5.1 [10], 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Solaris 10 8/11 (Update 10)	ESX4.1 U3 [14], 4.1 U2 [14], 4.1 U1 [14]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1 [10], 6.0 [10], 5.5 U3 [10], 5.5 U2 [10], 5.5 U1 [10], 5.5 [10]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 [10], 5.1 U2 [10], 5.1 U1 [10], 5.1 [10], 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [14]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Solaris 10 9/10 (Update 9)	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U1	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.1 U2, 4.1, 4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1], 4.0 U2	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1 [10], 6.0 [10], 5.5 U3 [10], 5.5 U2 [10], 5.5 U1 [10], 5.5 [10]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 [10], 5.1 U2 [10], 5.1 U1 [10], 5.1 [10], 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1014683
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012986
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012984
5. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012982

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Solaris 10
64-Bit Guest OS Support

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
6. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/3605018
7. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012985
8. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013082
9. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012983
10. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2032669
11. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006036
12. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1005110
13. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1005108
14. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2007354

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/
a. To provide support for this release, patch ESX303-200808405-BG is required.
b. To provide support for this release, patch ESX-1005110 is required.
c. To provide support for this release, patch ESX-1005108 is required.

Solaris 11
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Solaris 11	Workstation12.0, 11.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,2,3,4], 6.0 [1,2,3,4], 5.5 U3 [1,2,3,4], 5.5 U2 [1,2,3,4], 5.5 U1 [1,2,3,4], 5.5 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 [1,2,3,4], 5.1 U2 [1,2,3,4], 5.1 U1 [1,2,3,4], 5.1 [1,2,3,4], 5.0 U3 [1,2,3,4], 5.0 U2 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Solaris 11.1	Workstation12.0, 11.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,3,2,4], 6.0 [1,3,2,4], 5.5 U3 [1,3,2,4], 5.5 U2 [1,3,2,4], 5.5 U1 [1,3,2,4], 5.5 [1,3,2,4]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 [1,3,2,4], 5.1 U2 [1,3,2,4], 5.1 U1 [1,3,2,4], 5.1 [1,3,2,4], 5.0 U3 [1,2,3,4], 5.0 U2 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Solaris 11.2	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,2,3,4], 6.0 [1,2,3,4], 5.5 U3 [1,2,3,4], 5.5 U2 [1,2,3,4], 5.5 U1 [1,2,3,4], 5.5 [4,3,2,1]	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 [1,2,3,4], 5.1 U2 [1,2,3,4], 5.1 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U1 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Solaris 11

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Solaris 11.3	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,2,3,4], 6.0 [1,2,3,4], 5.5 U3 [4,3,2,1], 5.5 U2 [4,3,2,1], 5.5 U1 [4,3,2,1], 5.5 [4,3,2,1]	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2032296
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2032669
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2033138
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2040498

Solaris 8

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Solaris 8 01/01	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0
Solaris 8 02/02	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0
Solaris 8 04/01	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0
Solaris 8 06/00	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0
Solaris 8 07/01	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0
Solaris 8 10/00	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0
Solaris 8 10/01	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0

Solaris 9

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Solaris 9	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP
Solaris 9 04/03 (Update 3)	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
Solaris 9 04/04 (Update 6)	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Solaris 9

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Solaris 9 08/03 (Update 4)	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
Solaris 9 09/02 (Update 1)	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
Solaris 9 09/04 (Update 7)	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
Solaris 9 09/05 (Update 8)	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0	
Solaris 9 12/02 (Update 2)	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
Solaris 9 12/03 (Update 5)	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

SUSE

openSUSE 10

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
openSUSE 10.2	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
openSUSE 10.3	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1	SMP (Experimental)
	ACE2.7, 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1	

openSUSE 10

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
openSUSE 10.2	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
openSUSE 10.3	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1	SMP (Experimental)
	ACE2.7, 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1	

openSUSE 11

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
openSUSE 11.0	Workstation8.0 [1], 7.1.4 [1], 7.1.3 [1], 7.1.2 [1], 7.1.1 [1], 7.1 [1], 7.0.1 [1], 7.0 [1]	
	Fusion4.1 [1], 4.0 [1]	

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

openSUSE 11
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
openSUSE 11.1	Workstation8.0 [1], 7.1.4 [1], 7.1.3 [1], 7.1.2 [1], 7.1.1 [1], 7.1 [1], 7.0.1 [1], 7.0 [1]	
	Workstation6.5.3 [1], 6.5.2 [1]	SMP (Experimental)
	Fusion4.1 [1], 4.0 [1], 3.1 [1], 3.0 [1]	
openSUSE 11.2	Workstation8.0 [1], 7.1.4 [1], 7.1.3 [1], 7.1.2 [1], 7.1.1 [1], 7.1 [1]	
	Fusion4.1 [1], 4.0 [1]	
openSUSE 11.3	Workstation8.0 [1]	
	Fusion5.0 [1], 4.1 [1], 4.0 [1]	
openSUSE 11.4	Fusion5.0 [1]	

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803

openSUSE 11
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
openSUSE 11.0	Workstation8.0 [1], 7.1.4 [1], 7.1.3 [1], 7.1.2 [1], 7.1.1 [1], 7.1 [1], 7.0.1 [1], 7.0 [1]	
	Fusion4.1 [1], 4.0 [1]	
openSUSE 11.1	Workstation8.0 [1], 7.1.4 [1], 7.1.3 [1], 7.1.2 [1], 7.1.1 [1], 7.1 [1], 7.0.1 [1], 7.0 [1]	
	Workstation6.5.3 [1], 6.5.2 [1]	SMP (Experimental)
	Fusion4.1 [1], 4.0 [1], 3.1 [1], 3.0 [1]	
openSUSE 11.2	Workstation8.0 [1], 7.1.4 [1], 7.1.3 [1], 7.1.2 [1], 7.1.1 [1], 7.1 [1]	
	Fusion4.1 [1], 4.0 [1]	

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

openSUSE 11
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
openSUSE 11.3	Workstation8.0 [1] Fusion5.0 [1], 4.1 [1], 4.0 [1]	
openSUSE 11.4	Fusion5.0 [1]	

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803

openSUSE 12
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
openSUSE 12.1	Workstation9.0 [1,2], 8.0 [1,2], 12.0 [1,2], 11.0 [1,2], 10.0 [1,2] Fusion8.0 [1,2], 7.0 [1,2], 6.0 [1,2], 5.0 [1,2], 4.1 [1,2]
openSUSE 12.2	Workstation9.0 [1,2], 12.0 [1,2], 11.0 [1,2], 10.0 [1,2] Fusion8.0 [2], 7.0 [2], 6.0 [2], 5.0 [2]
openSUSE 12.3	Workstation9.0 [2], 12.0 [2], 11.0 [2], 10.0 [2] Fusion8.0 [3,2], 7.0 [3,2], 6.0 [3,2], 5.0 [3,2]

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2041196
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2050318

openSUSE 12
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
openSUSE 12.1	Workstation9.0 [1,2], 8.0 [1,2], 12.0 [1,2], 11.0 [1,2], 10.0 [1,2] Fusion8.0 [2], 7.0 [2], 6.0 [2], 5.0 [2], 4.1 [2]

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

openSUSE 12
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
openSUSE 12.2	Workstation9.0 [1,2], 12.0 [1,2], 11.0 [1,2], 10.0 [1,2] Fusion8.0 [2], 7.0 [2], 6.0 [2], 5.0 [2]
openSUSE 12.3	Workstation9.0 [2], 12.0 [2], 11.0 [2], 10.0 [2] Fusion8.0 [3,2], 7.0 [3,2], 6.0 [3,2], 5.0 [3,2]

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2041196
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2050318

openSUSE 13
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
openSUSE 13.1	Workstation12.0 [1], 11.0 [1], 10.0 [1] Fusion8.0 [1], 7.0 [1], 6.0 [1]
openSUSE 13.2	Workstation12.0, 11.0 Fusion8.0 [1], 7.0 [1]

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803

openSUSE 13
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
openSUSE 13.1	Workstation12.0 [1], 11.0 [1], 10.0 [1] Fusion8.0 [1], 7.0 [1], 6.0 [1]
openSUSE 13.2	Workstation12.0, 11.0 Fusion8.0 [1], 7.0 [1]

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

openSUSE 13
64-Bit Guest OS Support

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803

SUSE Linux 10
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux 10.0	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ACE2.7, 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
SUSE Linux 10.1	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.7, 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	

SUSE Linux 10
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux 10.0	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ACE2.7, 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
SUSE Linux 10.1	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.7, 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

SUSE Linux 7

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux 7.3	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	

SUSE Linux 8

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux 8.0	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
SUSE Linux 8.1	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
SUSE Linux 8.2	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	

SUSE Linux 9

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux 9.0	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
SUSE Linux 9.1	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

SUSE Linux 9
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux 9.2	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
SUSE Linux 9.3	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	

SUSE Linux 9
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux 9.0	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
SUSE Linux 9.1	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
SUSE Linux 9.2	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
SUSE Linux 9.3	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

SUSE Linux Desktop 9
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Desktop 9.0	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
SUSE Linux Desktop 9.0 Service Pack 1	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
SUSE Linux Desktop 9.0 Service Pack 2	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
SUSE Linux Desktop 9.0 Service Pack 3	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Fusion3.1, 3.0	

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

SUSE Linux Enterprise 10
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 3.5 U4 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.5 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.5 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.5 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.5 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7], 3.0.2 [1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7], 3.0.1 [1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7]	Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP
	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5	
	ACE2.7, 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

SUSE Linux Enterprise 10
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,2,3,4,5,9,6,7], 3.5 U4 [1,2,3,4,5,9,6], 3.5 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,9,6], 3.5 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,9,6]	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,9,6], 3.5 [1,2,3,4,5,9,6]	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [1,8,2,3,4,5,9,6,10,11,7], 3.0.2 [1,8,2,3,4,5,9,6,10,11,7], 3.0.1 [1,8,2,3,4,5,9,6,10,11,7]	Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP
	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP
	ACE2.7, 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

SUSE Linux Enterprise 10
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10 Service Pack 1	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 3.5 U4 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.5 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.5 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.5 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.5 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7], 3.0.2 [1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7], 3.0.1 [1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7 a]	Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP
	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5	
	ACE2.7, 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Service Pack 1	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,2,3,4,5,9,6,7], 3.5 U4 [1,2,3,4,5,9,6], 3.5 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,9,6], 3.5 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,9,6]	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,9,6], 3.5 [1,2,3,4,5,9,6]	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [1,8,2,3,4,5,9,6,12,10,11,7], 3.0.2 [1,8,2,3,4,5,9,6,12,10,11,7], 3.0.1 [1,8,2,3,4,5,9,6,12,10,11,7 a]	Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP
	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1	
	ACE2.7, 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

SUSE Linux Enterprise 10
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10 Service Pack 2	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 3.5 U4 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.5 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.5 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.5 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.5 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7], 3.0.2 [1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7 b], 3.0.1 [1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7 c]	Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5	
	Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP
	ACE2.7, 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

SUSE Linux Enterprise 10
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Service Pack 2	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,2,3,4,5,9,6,13,7], 3.5 U4 [1,2,3,4,5,9,6,13], 3.5 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,9,6,13], 3.5 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,9,6,13]	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,9,6,13], 3.5 [1,2,3,4,5,9,6,13]	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [1,8,2,3,4,5,9,6,10,11,7], 3.0.2 [1,8,2,3,4,5,9,6,10,11,7 b], 3.0.1 [1,8,2,3,4,5,9,6,10,11,7]	Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5	
	Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP
	ACE2.7, 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

SUSE Linux Enterprise 10
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10 Service Pack 3	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 [14,1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 3.5 U4 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion3.1	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Service Pack 3	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 [14,1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,2,3,4,5,9,6,7]	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U4 [1,2,3,4,5,9,6]	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion3.1	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

SUSE Linux Enterprise 10
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10 Service Pack 4	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.1 U1, 4.1 [3,6,1,2,4,5]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [3,6,1,2,4,5], 4.0 U2 [3,6,1,2,4,5]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Service Pack 4	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.1 U1, 4.1 [3,6,1,2,4,5], 4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [3,6,1,2,4,5]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.0 U2 [3,6,1,2,4,5]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217
5. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234
6. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1009129
7. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002431
8. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/977
9. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/51306
10. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1005100
11. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1005107
12. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002082
13. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1005701
14. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1014739

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

SUSE Linux Enterprise 10
32-Bit Guest OS Support

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/
a. To provide support for this release, patch ESX-1002082 is required.
b. To provide support for this release, patch ESX-1005107 is required.
c. To provide support for this release, patch ESX-1005100 is required.

SUSE Linux Enterprise 10
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 3.5 U4 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.5 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.5 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.5 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7], 3.0.2 [1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7], 3.0.1 [1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7]	SMP
	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5	
	ACE2.7, 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

SUSE Linux Enterprise 10
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,2,3,4,5,9,6,7], 3.5 U4 [1,2,3,4,5,9,6], 3.5 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,9,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,9,6]	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,9,6], 3.5 [1,2,3,4,5,9,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [1,8,2,3,4,5,9,6,10,11,7], 3.0.2 [1,8,2,3,4,5,9,6,10,11,7], 3.0.1 [1,8,2,3,4,5,9,6,10,11,7]	SMP
	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP
	ACE2.7, 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

SUSE Linux Enterprise 10
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10 Service Pack 1	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 3.5 U4 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.5 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.5 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.5 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7], 3.0.2 [1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7], 3.0.1 [1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7 a]	SMP
	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5	
	ACE2.7, 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Service Pack 1	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,2,3,4,5,9,6,7], 3.5 U4 [1,2,3,4,5,9,6], 3.5 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,9,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,9,6]	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,9,6], 3.5 [1,2,3,4,5,9,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [1,8,2,3,4,5,9,6,12,10,11,7], 3.0.2 [1,8,2,3,4,5,9,6,12,10,11,7], 3.0.1 [1,8,2,3,4,5,9,6,12,10,11,7 a]	SMP
	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1	
	ACE2.7, 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

SUSE Linux Enterprise 10
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10 Service Pack 2	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 3.5 U4 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.5 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.5 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.5 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7], 3.0.2 [1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7 b], 3.0.1 [1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7 c]	SMP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5	
	Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP
	ACE2.7, 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

SUSE Linux Enterprise 10
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Service Pack 2	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,2,3,4,5,9,6,7], 3.5 U4 [1,2,3,4,5,9,6], 3.5 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,9,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,9,6]	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,9,6], 3.5 [1,2,3,4,5,9,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [1,8,2,3,4,5,9,6,10,11,7], 3.0.2 [1,8,2,3,4,5,9,6,10,11,7 b], 3.0.1 [1,8,2,3,4,5,9,6,10,11,7]	SMP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5	
	Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP
	ACE2.7, 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10 Service Pack 3	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 [13,1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 3.5 U4 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion3.1	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

SUSE Linux Enterprise 10
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Service Pack 3	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 [13,1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,2,3,4,5,9,6,7]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U4 [1,2,3,4,5,9,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion3.1	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10 Service Pack 4	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.1 U1, 4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [3,6,1,2,4,5], 4.0 U2 [3,6,1,2,4,5]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Service Pack 4	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.1 U1, 4.1 [3,6,1,2,4,5], 4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [3,6,1,2,4,5], 4.0 U2 [3,6,1,2,4,5]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

SUSE Linux Enterprise 10
64-Bit Guest OS Support

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217
5. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234
6. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1009129
7. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002431
8. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/977
9. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/51306
10. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1005100
11. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1005107
12. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002082
13. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1014739

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/
a. To provide support for this release, patch ESX-1002082 is required.
b. To provide support for this release, patch ESX-1005107 is required.
c. To provide support for this release, patch ESX-1005100 is required.

SUSE Linux Enterprise 11
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 11	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add vCPU, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 3.5 U4 [8,9,1,2,3,4,5,6 a,b]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

SUSE Linux Enterprise 11
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add vCPU, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U4 [8,9,1,2,3,4,5,6 a,b]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

SUSE Linux Enterprise 11
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 11 Service Pack 1	ESX4.1 U3 [10], 4.1 U2 [10]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.1 U1 [10], 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6,10]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4 [10], 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6,10]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add vCPU, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6,11,10]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation9.0 [10], 8.0 [10], 12.0 [10], 11.0 [10], 10.0 [10] Fusion8.0 [10], 7.0 [10], 6.0 [10], 5.0 [10], 4.1 [10], 4.0 [10]	
	ESXi6.0 U1 [10], 6.0 [10], 5.5 U3 [10], 5.5 U2 [10], 5.5 U1 [10], 5.5 [10], 5.1 U3 [10], 5.1 U2 [10], 5.1 U1 [10], 5.1 [10], 5.0 U3 [10], 5.0 U2 [10], 5.0 U1 [10]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6,10]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11 for VMware Service Pack 1	ESX4.1 U3 [10], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6,11,10]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.1 U2 [10], 4.1 U1 [10], 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6,10]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6,10]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi6.0 U1 [10], 6.0 [10], 5.5 U3 [10], 5.5 U2 [10], 5.5 U1 [10], 5.5 [10]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3 [10], 5.1 U2 [10], 5.1 U1 [10], 5.1 [10], 5.0 U3 [10], 5.0 U2 [10], 5.0 U1 [10], 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6,10]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

SUSE Linux Enterprise 11
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11 Server Service Pack 1	ESX4.1 U3 [10], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6,11,10]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.1 U2 [10], 4.1 U1 [10], 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6,10]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6,10]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi6.0 U1 [10], 6.0 [10], 5.5 U3 [10], 5.5 U2 [10], 5.5 U1 [10], 5.5 [10]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3 [10], 5.1 U2 [10], 5.1 U1 [10], 5.1 [10], 5.0 U3 [10], 5.0 U2 [10], 5.0 U1 [10], 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6,10]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11 Service Pack 1	ESX4.0 U4 [10]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation9.0 [10], 8.0 [10], 12.0 [10], 11.0 [10], 10.0 [10]	
	Fusion8.0 [10], 7.0 [10], 6.0 [10], 5.0 [10], 4.1 [10], 4.0 [10]	
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 11 Service Pack 2	ESX4.1 U3 [10], 4.1 U2 [10]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation9.0 [10], 8.0 [10], 12.0 [10], 11.0 [10], 10.0 [10]	
	Fusion8.0 [10], 7.0 [10], 6.0 [10], 5.0 [10], 4.1 [10]	
	ESXi6.0 U1 [10 c], 6.0 [10 c], 5.5 U3 [10 c], 5.5 U2 [10 c], 5.5 U1 [10 c], 5.5 [10 c]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3 [10 c], 5.1 U2 [10 c], 5.1 U1 [10 c], 5.1 [10 c], 5.0 U3 [10 c], 5.0 U2 [10 c], 5.0 U1 [10 c], 5.0 [3,6,1,2,4,5,10 c]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

SUSE Linux Enterprise 11
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11 for VMware Service Pack 2	ESX4.1 U3 [10], 4.1 U2 [10]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi6.0 U1 [10 c], 6.0 [10 c], 5.5 U3 [10 c], 5.5 U2 [10 c], 5.5 U1 [10 c], 5.5 [10 c]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3 [10 c], 5.1 U2 [10 c], 5.1 U1 [10 c], 5.0 U3 [10 c], 5.0 U2 [10 c], 5.0 U1 [10 c], 5.0 [3,6,1,2,4,5,10 c]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 [10 c]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11 Server Service Pack 2	ESX4.1 U3 [10], 4.1 U2 [10]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi6.0 U1 [10 c], 6.0 [10 c], 5.5 U3 [10 c], 5.5 U2 [10 c], 5.5 U1 [10 c], 5.5 [10 c]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3 [10 c], 5.1 U2 [10 c], 5.1 U1 [10 c], 5.0 U3 [10 c], 5.0 U2 [10 c], 5.0 U1 [10 c], 5.0 [3,6,1,2,4,5,10 c]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 [10 c]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11 Service Pack 2	Workstation9.0 [10], 8.0 [10], 12.0 [10], 11.0 [10], 10.0 [10]	
	Fusion8.0 [10], 7.0 [10], 6.0 [10], 5.0 [10], 4.1 [10]	
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 11 Service Pack 3	ESX4.1 U3 [10]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0 [10], 12.0 [10], 11.0 [10], 10.0 [10]	
	Fusion8.0 [10], 7.0 [10], 6.0 [10]	
	ESXi6.0 U1 [10], 6.0 [10], 5.5 U3 [10], 5.5 U2 [10], 5.5 U1 [10], 5.5 [10]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 [10], 5.1 U2 [10], 5.1 U1 [10], 5.1 [10], 5.0 U3 [10], 5.0 U2 [10]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

SUSE Linux Enterprise 11
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11 for VMware Service Pack 3	ESX4.1 U3 [10]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0 [10], 12.0 [10], 11.0 [10], 10.0 [10]	
	Fusion8.0 [10], 7.0 [10], 6.0 [10], 5.0 [10]	
	ESXi6.0 U1 [10], 6.0 [10], 5.5 U3 [10], 5.5 U2 [10], 5.5 U1 [10], 5.5 [10]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 [10], 5.1 U2 [10], 5.1 U1 [10], 5.1 [10], 5.0 U3 [10], 5.0 U2 [10]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11 Server Service Pack 3	ESX4.1 U3 [10]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0 [10], 12.0 [10], 11.0 [10], 10.0 [10]	
	Fusion8.0 [10], 7.0 [10], 6.0 [10], 5.0 [10]	
	ESXi6.0 U1 [10], 6.0 [10], 5.5 U3 [10], 5.5 U2 [10], 5.5 U1 [10], 5.5 [10]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 [10], 5.1 U2 [10], 5.1 U1 [10], 5.1 [10], 5.0 U3 [10], 5.0 U2 [10]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 11 Service Pack 4	ESXi6.0 U1 [10]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media (Recommended), Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi6.0 [10], 5.5 U3 [10], 5.5 U2 [10], 5.5 U1 [10], 5.5 [10]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media (Recommended)
	ESXi5.1 U3 [10]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media (Recommended)

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

SUSE Linux Enterprise 11
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11 Service Pack 4	ESXi6.0 U1 [10]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media (Recommended), Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi6.0 [10], 5.5 U3 [10], 5.5 U2 [10], 5.5 U1 [10], 5.5 [10]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media (Recommended)
	ESXi5.1 U3 [10]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media (Recommended)

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217
5. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234
6. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1009129
7. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002431
8. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1010126
9. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011800
10. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804
11. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1022632

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/
a. To provide support for this release, patch ESX350-200904401-BG is required.
b. To provide support for this release, patch ESX350-200906406-BG is required.
c. To provide support for this release, patch ESXi500-201112001 is required.

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

SUSE Linux Enterprise 11
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 11	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 3.5 U4 [8,1,2,3,4,5,6 a]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 3.5 U4 [8,1,2,3,4,5,6 a]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

SUSE Linux Enterprise 11
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 11 Service Pack 1	ESX4.1 U3 [9], 4.1 U2 [9]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.1 U1 [9], 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6,9]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4 [9], 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6,9], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6,10,9]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation9.0 [9], 8.0 [9], 12.0 [9], 11.0 [9], 10.0 [9]	
	Fusion8.0 [9], 7.0 [9], 6.0 [9], 5.0 [9], 4.1 [9], 4.0 [9]	
	ESXi6.0 U1 [9], 6.0 [9], 5.5 U3 [9], 5.5 U2 [9], 5.5 U1 [9], 5.5 [9], 5.1 U3 [9], 5.1 U2 [9], 5.1 U1 [9], 5.1 [9], 5.0 U3 [9], 5.0 U2 [9], 5.0 U1 [9]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6,9]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11 for VMware Service Pack 1	ESX4.1 U3 [9], 4.1 U2 [9], 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6,9], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6,10,9]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.1 U1 [9], 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6,9]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi6.0 U1 [9], 6.0 [9], 5.5 U3 [9], 5.5 U2 [9], 5.5 U1 [9], 5.5 [9]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3 [9], 5.1 U2 [9], 5.1 U1 [9], 5.1 [9], 5.0 U3 [9], 5.0 U2 [9], 5.0 U1 [9], 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6,9]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11 Server Service Pack 1	ESX4.1 U3 [9], 4.1 U2 [9], 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6,9], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6,10,9]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.1 U1 [9], 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6,9]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6,9]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

SUSE Linux Enterprise 11
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11 Service Pack 1	ESX4.0 U4 [9]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation9.0 [9], 8.0 [9], 12.0 [9], 11.0 [9], 10.0 [9]	
	Fusion8.0 [9], 7.0 [9], 6.0 [9], 5.0 [9], 4.1 [9], 4.0 [9]	
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 11 Service Pack 2	ESX4.1 U3 [9], 4.1 U2 [9]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation9.0 [9], 8.0 [9], 12.0 [9], 11.0 [9], 10.0 [9]	
	Fusion8.0 [9], 7.0 [9], 6.0 [9], 5.0 [9], 4.1 [9]	
	ESXi6.0 U1 [9 b], 6.0 [9 b], 5.5 U3 [9 b], 5.5 U2 [9 b], 5.5 U1 [9 b], 5.5 [9 b]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3 [9 b], 5.1 U2 [9 b], 5.1 U1 [9 b], 5.1 [9 b], 5.0 U3 [9 b], 5.0 U2 [9 b], 5.0 U1 [9 b], 5.0 [3,6,1,2,4,5,9 b]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11 for VMware Service Pack 2	ESX4.1 U3 [9], 4.1 U2 [9]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi6.0 U1 [9 b], 6.0 [9 b], 5.5 U3 [9 b], 5.5 U2 [9 b], 5.5 U1 [9 b], 5.5 [9 b]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3 [9 b], 5.1 U2 [9 b], 5.1 U1 [9 b], 5.1 [9 b], 5.0 U3 [9 b], 5.0 U2 [9 b], 5.0 U1 [9 b], 5.0 [3,6,1,2,4,5,9 b]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11 Server Service Pack 2	ESX4.1 U3 [9], 4.1 U2 [9]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi6.0 U1 [9 b], 6.0 [9 b], 5.5 U3 [9 b], 5.5 U2 [9 b], 5.5 U1 [9 b], 5.5 [9 b]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3 [9 b], 5.1 U2 [9 b], 5.1 U1 [9 b], 5.1 [9 b], 5.0 U3 [9 b], 5.0 U2 [9 b], 5.0 U1 [9 b], 5.0 [3,6,1,2,4,5,9 b]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

SUSE Linux Enterprise 11
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11 Service Pack 2	Workstation9.0 [9], 8.0 [9], 12.0 [9], 11.0 [9], 10.0 [9]	
	Fusion8.0 [9], 7.0 [9], 6.0 [9], 5.0 [9], 4.1 [9]	
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 11 Service Pack 3	ESX4.1 U3 [9]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0 [9], 12.0 [9], 11.0 [9], 10.0 [9]	
	Fusion8.0 [9], 7.0 [9], 6.0 [9], 5.0 [9]	
	ESXi6.0 U1 [9], 6.0 [9], 5.5 U3 [9], 5.5 U2 [9], 5.5 U1 [9], 5.5 [9]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 [9], 5.1 U2 [9], 5.1 U1 [9], 5.1 [9], 5.0 U3 [9], 5.0 U2 [9]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11 for VMware Service Pack 3	ESX4.1 U3 [9]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0 [9], 12.0 [9], 11.0 [9], 10.0 [9]	
	Fusion8.0 [9], 7.0 [9], 6.0 [9], 5.0 [9]	
	ESXi6.0 U1 [9], 6.0 [9], 5.5 U3 [9], 5.5 U2 [9], 5.5 U1 [9], 5.5 [9]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 [9], 5.1 U2 [9], 5.1 U1 [9], 5.1 [9], 5.0 U3 [9], 5.0 U2 [9]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11 Server Service Pack 3	ESX4.1 U3 [9]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0 [9], 12.0 [9], 11.0 [9], 10.0 [9]	
	Fusion8.0 [9], 7.0 [9], 6.0 [9], 5.0 [9]	
	ESXi6.0 U1 [9], 6.0 [9], 5.5 U3 [9], 5.5 U2 [9], 5.5 U1 [9], 5.5 [9]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 [9], 5.1 U2 [9], 5.1 U1 [9], 5.1 [9], 5.0 U3 [9], 5.0 U2 [9]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

SUSE Linux Enterprise 11
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 11 Service Pack 4	ESXi6.0 U1 [9]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media (Recommended), Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi6.0 [9], 5.5 U3 [9], 5.5 U2 [9], 5.5 U1 [9], 5.5 [9]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media (Recommended)
	ESXi5.1 U3 [9]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media (Recommended)
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11 Server Service Pack 4	ESXi6.0 U1 [9]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media (Recommended), Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi6.0 [9], 5.5 U3 [9], 5.5 U2 [9], 5.5 U1 [9], 5.5 [9]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media (Recommended)
	ESXi5.1 U3 [9]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media (Recommended)

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217
5. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234
6. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1009129
7. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002431
8. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1010126
9. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804
10. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1022632

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/
a. To provide support for this release, patch ESX350-200904401-BG is required.
b. To provide support for this release, patch ESXi500-201112001 is required.

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

SUSE Linux Enterprise 12
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 12	Workstation12.0, 11.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,2,3,4], 6.0 [1,2,3,4], 5.5 U3 [1,2,3,4], 5.5 U2 [1,2,3,4], 5.5 U1 [1,2,3,4], 5.5 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 [1,2,3,4], 5.1 U2 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools Available on Media
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 12	Workstation12.0, 11.0	
	Fusion8.0 [2,1], 7.0 [2,1]	
	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,2,4], 6.0 [1,2,4], 5.5 U3 [1,2,4], 5.5 U2 [1,2,4], 5.5 [1,2,4]	e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.5 U1 [1,2,4]	e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 [2,1,4], 5.1 U2 [2,1,4]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools Available on Media
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 12 Service Pack 1	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,2,3,4], 6.0 [1,2,3,4], 5.5 U3 [1,2,3,4], 5.5 U2 [1,2,3,4], 5.5 U1 [1,2,3,4], 5.5 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 [1,2,3,4]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools Available on Media
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 12 Service Pack 1	ESXi6.0 U1 [1,2,4], 6.0 [1,2,4], 5.5 U3 [1,2,4], 5.5 U2 [1,2,4], 5.5 U1 [1,2,4], 5.5 [1,2,4]	e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 [2,1,4]	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2120590
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2143382

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

SUSE Linux Enterprise 7
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 Service Pack 1	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 Service Pack 2	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 Service Pack 3	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	

SUSE Linux Enterprise 7
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 Service Pack 1	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 Service Pack 2	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 Service Pack 3	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0

SUSE Linux Enterprise 8
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 Service Pack 1	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 Service Pack 2	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 Service Pack 2a	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

SUSE Linux Enterprise 8
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 Service Pack 3	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 3.5 U4 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.5 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.5 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.5 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.5 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0 [1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7]	SMP
	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 Service Pack 4	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 3.5 U4 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.5 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.5 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.5 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.5 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7], 3.0.2 [1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7], 3.0.1 [1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7], 3.0 [1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7]	SMP
	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217
5. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234
6. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1009129
7. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002431
8. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/977

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

SUSE Linux Enterprise 8
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 Service Pack 1	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 Service Pack 2	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 Service Pack 2a	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 Service Pack 3	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 Service Pack 4	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0

SUSE Linux Enterprise 9
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 3.5 U4 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.5 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.5 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.5 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7], 3.0.2 [1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7], 3.0.1 [1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7], 3.0 [1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7]	SMP
	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

SUSE Linux Enterprise 9
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 1	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 3.5 U4 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.5 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.5 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.5 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7], 3.0.2 [1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7], 3.0.1 [1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7], 3.0 [1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7]	SMP
	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 2	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 3.5 U4 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.5 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.5 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.5 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7], 3.0.2 [1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7], 3.0.1 [1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7], 3.0 [1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7]	SMP
	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

SUSE Linux Enterprise 9
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 3	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,2,3,4,5,9,6,7], 3.5 U4 [1,2,3,4,5,9,6], 3.5 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,9,6], 3.5 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,9,6]	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,9,6], 3.5 [1,2,3,4,5,9,6]	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [1,8,2,3,4,5,9,6,10,11,7], 3.0.2 [1,8,2,3,4,5,9,6,10,11,7], 3.0.1 [1,8,2,3,4,5,9,6,10,11,7], 3.0 [1,8,2,3,4,5,9,6,10,11,7]	SMP
	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 9 Service Pack 4	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

SUSE Linux Enterprise 9
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 4	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 3.5 U4 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.5 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.5 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.5 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [1,8,2,3,4,5,6,11,7], 3.0.2 [1,8,2,3,4,5,6,11,7 a], 3.0.1 [1,8,2,3,4,5,6,11,7]	SMP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	Fusion3.1, 3.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217
5. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234
6. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1009129
7. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002431
8. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/977
9. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/51306
10. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1005100
11. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1005107

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/
a. To provide support for this release, patch ESX-1002431 is required.

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

SUSE Linux Enterprise 9
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 3.5 U4 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.5 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.5 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.5 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7], 3.0.2 [1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7], 3.0.1 [1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7]	SMP
	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 1	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 3.5 U4 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.5 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.5 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.5 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

SUSE Linux Enterprise 9
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 2	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 3.5 U4 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.5 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.5 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.5 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 3	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,2,3,4,5,9,6,7], 3.5 U4 [1,2,3,4,5,9,6], 3.5 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,9,6], 3.5 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,9,6]	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,9,6], 3.5 [1,2,3,4,5,9,6]	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [1,8,2,3,4,5,9,6,10,11,7], 3.0.2 [1,8,2,3,4,5,9,6,10,11,7], 3.0.1 [1,8,2,3,4,5,9,6,10,11,7]	SMP
	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 9 Service Pack 4	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

SUSE Linux Enterprise 9
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 4	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 4.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 [1,2,3,4,5,6,7], 3.5 U4 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.5 U3 [1,2,3,4,5,6], 3.5 U2 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U1 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 [1,8,2,3,4,5,6,11,7], 3.0.2 [1,8,2,3,4,5,6,11,7 a], 3.0.1 [1,8,2,3,4,5,6,11,7]	SMP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion3.1, 3.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 [1,2,3,4,5,6]	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:
1. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788
2. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970
3. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427
4. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217
5. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234
6. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1009129
7. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002431
8. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/977
9. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/51306
10. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1005100
11. For more details, see http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1005107

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/
a. To provide support for this release, patch ESX-1002431 is required.

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Turbolinux

Turbolinux 10
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Turbolinux 10	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)

Turbolinux 10
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Turbolinux 10	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3 Fusion3.1, 3.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1

Turbolinux 11
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Turbolinux 11	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0

Turbolinux 11
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Turbolinux 11	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0

Turbolinux 12
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Turbolinux 12	Workstation9.0, 8.0

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Turbolinux 12

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Turbolinux 12	Workstation9.0, 8.0

Turbolinux 7

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Turbolinux 7	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)

Turbolinux 8

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Turbolinux 8	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

VMware Inc

Photon 1

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Project Photon 1.0	Workstation12.0, 11.0	
	Fusion8.0, 7.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Disclaimer

THIS CONTENT IS PROVIDED AS IS, AND TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, VMWARE DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, REGARDING THIS CONTENT, INCLUDING THEIR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, THEIR MERCHANTABILITY, OR THEIR NONINFRINGEMENT. VMWARE SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OF THIS CONTENT, INCLUDING DIRECT, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, LOSS OF BUSINESS PROFITS OR SPECIAL DAMAGES, EVEN IF VMWARE HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

THE VMWARE COMPATIBILITY GUIDE IS UPDATED FROM TIME TO TIME WITHOUT NOTICE. FOR THE LATEST VMWARE COMPATIBILITY GUIDE, PLEASE GO TO THE FOLLOWING LINK: http://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility

Copyright © 2010-2016 VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.